Applied Optics

A monthly publication of the
Optical Society of America

J. N. Howard Editor
P. R. Wakeling Managing Editor

INDEX TO VOLUME 17 1978

Subject 4008
Author 4034

Published twice a month by the Optical Society of America at New York, N.Y. 10017. **Office of the Editor:** 7 Norman Road, Newton Highlands, Mass. 02161; 617-332-1743 and 617-861-3601. **Office of the Managing Editor:** WINC, 1613 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009; 202-387-1773. **Advertising, reprints and microfiche:** Optical Society of America, 2000 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036; 202-293-1420. **Subscriptions, and changes of address:** American Institute of Physics, 335 E. 45th Street; New York, N.Y. 10017; 516-681-3800. Subscription rates per year: included in membership dues to OSA members; nonmembers and libraries $110 (domestic). Single copies $6; complete back volumes $115. Microfiche: annual $110; single copies $6. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and additional mailing offices. © Copyright 1978 by The Optical Society of America, Inc. ISSN: 0003-6935. USPS publication no. 879520. Coden: APOPAI.

Franklin S. Harris, Jr., Indexer

Subject Index to Volume 17, 1978

KEY TO INDEX USE

Titles have been indexed under appropriate subject terms, which are listed in boldface type. Cross references are included to provide access to related terms for more thorough coverage.

Letters following the title: (E), (T), (TE), or (ET), indicate the article is experimental, theoretical or both.

Additional classification letters are:

(A) abstract
(B) book review
(L) letter, rapid communication
(M) meeting report
(N) announcement, editorial, or note in one of the departments
(P) patent
(R) review

Aberrations
Aberrations of diffracted wave fields (TE), 3003
Astigmatism, accommodation, and visual instrumentation (E), 3903
Intensity mapping optical aberrations (T), 1527
Interferometric testing with computer-generated holograms: aberration balancing method and error analysis (TE), 558
Laser beam steerer–expander (T), 3584
Lens system for modifying spherical aberration (P), 1474
Single optical lens with large aperture and large field (P), 1473
Spherical aberration correction and fabrication tolerances in geodesic lenses (T), 3969
Wollaston prism as a beam splitter in convergent light (T) (L), 3352

Absorption
Absorption characteristics of the γ-0 band of nitric oxide (TE), 1290
Absorption efficiencies for large spherical particles: a new approximation (T) (L), 3861
AFGL trace gas compilation (TE) (L), 507
Approximation to the Lorentzian coefficient for efficient calculation of transmittance profiles (T), 1425
Automation of a laser absorption calorimeter (E), 1938
Bandstrength determination of the fundamental vibration-rotation spectrum of ClO (E) (L), 1680
Calculated temperature dependences of silver and gold absorptions in the infrared (T) (L), 1989
Carbon aerosol visibility vs particle size distribution (T), 2612
Differential mode attenuation measurements in graded-index fibers (E), 1830
Diode laser spectroscopy of foreign-gas-broadened sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4) vapor (E) (L), 173
Discrete absorptions and emissions in crop spectra (E) (L), 493
Effects of oxygen addition on pressure-broadened water-vapor absorption in the 10-μm region (E), 2724
Effects of particulate complex refractive index and particle size distribution variations on atmospheric extinction and absorption for visible through middle ir wavelengths, 3922
Electromagnetic power absorber (P), 10
Fog hole boring with pulsed high-energy lasers: an exact solution including scattering and absorption (T), 3424
Generalized equations for the calculation of absorptance, reflectance, and transmittance of a number of parallel surfaces (T), 531
Identification of the optically absorbing component in urban aerosols (E) (L), 3859
Infrared absorption coefficients of gaseous H_2SO_4 and SO_3 (E) (L), 975
Infrared characterization of surfaces and coatings by internal-reflection spectroscopy (E), 1776
Infrared energy levels and intensities of carbon dioxide (TE), 2605
Kilometer-path low-temperature multiple-reflection cell for laser spectroscopy using tunable semiconductor diodes (E), 2511
Laser induced damage in optical materials: ninth ASTM symposium (R), 2386
Laser optoacoustic absorption spectra for various explosive vapors (E), 2097
Mathematical expressions for molecular absorption in Lowtran 3B (T), 2591
Mode-locked laser (P), 681
Nonspherical extinction and absorption efficiencies (T), 3159
Optical absorption in KCl and NaCl at infrared laser wavelength (E) (L), 1679
Partial differential rate equations for a bilevel absorber (TE), 357
Photoacoustic spectroscopy of NH_3 at the 9-μm and 10-μm $^{12}C^{16}O_2$ laser wavelengths (E), 3746
Plant canopy light absorption model with application to wheat (TE), 2629
Plasma resonance in granular deposits of iron and interstellar dust (E) (L), 3521
Pressure and temperature dependence of Freon-12 absorption coefficients for CO_2 waveguide laser radiation (E), 1018
Resonances in the efficiency factors for absorption: Mie scattering theory (T) (L), 491
Secondary laser cavity for weak absorptions (E) (L), 2659
Selective electroplated chromium blacks (E), 2637
Split-pulse laser method for measuring attenuation coefficients of transparent liquids: application to deionized filtered water in the visible region (E), 3587
Sulfur dioxide absorption cross sections for $^{12}C^{18}O_2$ laser lines around 9 μm (E) (L), 3347
Temperature measurement technique for high-temperature gases using a tunable diode laser (ET) (L), 2477
Thin-film 2.8-μm and 3.8-μm absorption in single-layer films (E), 2798
Thin-wedge-shaped cell for highly absorbent liquids (E), 960
Transmission at λ = 10.6-μm wavelength through the upper atmosphere (T), 2316
Ultraviolet–visible absorption in highly transparent solids by laser calorimetry and wavelength modulation spectroscopy (E), 1541
Update of the AFGL atmospheric absorption line parameters compilation (TE) (L), 3517
Water vapor continuum absorption in the 3.5–4.0-μm region (ET), 2711
Water vapor: spectral transmission at wavelengths between 0.7 μm and 1 μm (E), 2114

Acoustics
Acoustical Imaging Eighth International Symposium, Miami, Florida, 30 May-2 Jun 1978, 20
Simple interferometer for monitoring Rayleigh waves (E), 2064
Single fiber interferometric acoustic sensor (E) (L), 330

Acoustic surface waves
See Integrated optics

Acoustooptics
Acoustooptic beam deflection for spatial frequency multiplexing in high speed holocinematography (E), 2071
Acoustooptic interaction in a planar acoustic waveguide (T), 3837
Laser optoacoustic absorption spectra for various explosive vapors (E), 2097
Noncollinear tunable acousto-optic filter (P), 1475
Optimization of resonant cell design for optoacoustic gas spectroscopy (H-type) (ET), 1110
Resonant photoacoustic cells constructed from UHV hardware (E) (L), 3348
Temporal response of the acoustooptic modulator: physical optics model in the low scattering efficiency limit (T), 1507
Thermal detuning effects in a standing wave acoustooptic modulator (ET), 1824

Active optics
See Adaptive optics

Adaptive optics
See also Phase conjugation
Active laser resonator control techniques (T) (L), 1671
Computer-aided deformable-mirror system using differential angle control (E), 3945
Equivalent thin lens model for thermal blooming compensation (T), 2575
Lead-angle effects in turbulence-compensating reciprocity tracking systems (T) (L), 165
Phase-compensated optical beam propagation through atmospheric turbulence (T), 2580
Statistics of stellar speckle patterns (E), 3779
Thermal-blooming compensation using the CLASP system (E), 2909

Aerosols
Absorption efficiencies for large spherical particles: a new approximation (T) (L), 3861
Analytical inversions in remote sensing of particle size distributions. 1: multispectral extinctions in the anomalous diffraction approximation (T) (L), 1675
Analytical inversions in remote sensing of particle size distributions. 2: angular and spectral scattering in diffraction approximations (T) (L), 1677
Atmospheric Aerosols. By S. Twomey (B), Reviewed by Harris, Franklin S., Jr., 1158
Atmospheric extinction measurements of a He–Ne laser (E), 285
Carbon aerosol visibility vs particle size distribution (T), 2612
Comparison of measured 3.8-μm scattering from naturally occurring aerosols with that predicted by measured particle size statistics, 818
Deduction of aerosol concentrations from 1.06-μm lidar measurements (TE), 3763
Determination of moments of the size distribution function in scattering by polydispersions: a comment (TE) (L), 3516
Extinction of ir wavelengths by aerosols in coastal fog (ET) (L), 2138
Extinction of ir wavelengths by aerosols in coastal fog (errata), 3339
Extinction-sedimentation inversion technique for measuring size distribution of artificial fogs (ET), 374
Forwardscattering corrections for optical extinction measurements in aerosol media. 1: monodispersions (T), 2900
Forwardscattering corrections for optical extinction measurements in aerosol media. 2: polydispersions, 3169
Gesellschaft Fuer Aerosolforschung E. V., Fifth Annual Meeting, Karlsruhe, 20-28 October 1977 (M), Reported by Gebhart, J., 1305
Identification of the optically absorbing component in urban aerosols (E) (L), 3859
Influence of measured reflection properties of vegetated surfaces on atmospheric radiance and its polarization (T), 260
Intensity distribution properties of a Gaussian laser beam focus (T), 3496
Optical properties of cigarette smoke aerosols (E) (L), 3030
Single and multiple scattering contributions to circumsolar radiation (T), 3794

Air pollution
See Pollution

Alignment
Direct measurement of the accuracy of CO_2 laser alignment on target (E), 3809

Measurement of alignment accuracy for laser fusion experiments (E) (L), 1160
Signal distortion due to beam-pointing error in a chopper modulated laser system (ET), 289
Aluminum
Effect of uv irradiation on the reflectance of silicon-oxide-protected aluminum in the far uv (E) (L), 3031
Extreme ultraviolet reflection efficiencies of diamond-turned aluminum, polished nickel, and evaporated gold surfaces, 3309
Anemometry
See Velocimetry, laser Doppler
Antarctica
Antarctica, Division of Polar Programs National Science Foundation (N), 630
Apertures
Coded aperture imaging: predicted performance of uniformly redundant arrays (T), 3562
Included power for obscured circular pupils (T), 964
Argon
Argon lines from electrodeless mercury-198 lamps (E) (L), 506
Aspherics
Aspheric grating for extreme ultraviolet astronomy (T), 1252
Depletion optimization and photon efficiency in laser isotope separation of deuterium (T), 785
Interferometric testing with computer-generated holograms: aberration balancing method and error analysis (TE), 558
Measurement of steep aspheric surfaces (E), 553
Astronomy
See also specific instruments or topics
Aberrations of a facet-type transmission grating for cosmic x-ray and XUV spectroscopy (T), 2304
Airborne infrared astronomical observations by Fourier transform spectroscopy (ER), 1352
All-reflecting Baker-Schmidt flat-field telescopes (T), 141
Aspheric grating for extreme ultraviolet astronomy (T), 1252
Asteroid renamed to honor CFA's Payne-Gaposchkin (N), 2254
Astronomical monochromatic imaging as applied to the Io sodium cloud (E), 3117
Balloon-borne ultraviolet stellar echelle spectrograph (E), 604
Compact infrared heat trap field optics (ET), 1107
Current status of the sciences that come under the heading: "astronomy" (N), 2415
1977-1978 Directory of physics & astronomy staff members (N), 1578
Direct, quasi-telecentric, and telecentric combinations of interference filters with large astronomical Schmidt cameras (E), 1271
Flight to Mercury. By Bruce Murray and Eric Burgess (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., 1480
Giant mirror of Birr (L), 678
High-dispersion astronomical spectroscopy with holographic and ruled diffraction gratings (E), 404
In Memory of Henry Norris Russell (N), 2761
Interferometer-grating spectrograph for high resolution astronomical spectroscopy in the middle uv (E), 2119
Novel spectrophotometer for the investigation of short term variability in stellar spectra (E), 1811
Plasma resonance in granular deposits of iron and interstellar dust (E) (L), 3521
Progress in the sources for history of modern astrophysics project (N), 2990
Reflectivity of gold coated surfaces in the soft x-ray range (ET), 621
Rendezvous with Halley's Comet? (N), 777
Seeing stars (N), 160
Self-scanned photodiode array: high performance operation in high dispersion astronomical spectrophotometry (E), 574
Star gazing (N), A275
Statistics of stellar speckle patterns (E), 3779
Stratospheric Astronomy. By Vladimir Alekseevich Krat and Leonard Markovich Kotlyar (B), Reviewed by Robinson, Clark S., 2470
The Solar Output and its Variation. Edited by O. R. White (B), Reviewed by Pasachoff, Jay M., 3513
University of Hawaii programs (N), 2657
URSULA: a twin-beam multiband computer-controlled photometer for astronomical applications (E), 435
Wide-field filter camera (E), 442
World's largest operational infrared telescope, Jelm Mountain, Wyoming (N), 3124
ASW
See integrated optics
Atmospheres
Estimation of atmospheric turbidity from the burned traces of the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder (T), 2617
Israel Annual Conference on Aviation and Astronautics, Twentieth, Israel, 22-23 Feb 1978, 299
Mathematical expressions for molecular absorption in Lowtran 3B (T), 2591
The Physics of Atmospheres. by John T. Houghton (B), Reviewed by McDaniel, Earl W., 846
Atmospheric optics
See also Turbulence
Absorption efficiencies for large spherical particles: a new approximation (T) (L), 3861
AFGL trace gas compilation (TE) (L), 507
Analysis of differential absorption lidar from the Space Shuttle (T), 624
Approximation to the Lorentzian coefficient for efficient calculation of transmittance profiles (T), 1425
Atmospheric Aerosols. By S. Twomey (B), Reviewed by Harris, Franklin S., Jr., 1158
Atmospheric degradation of electrooptical system performance (T), 3915
Atmospheric extinction measurements of a He–Ne laser (E), 285
Atmospheric scattering of middle uv radiation from an internal source (T), 3216
Atmospheric turbulence chamber for optical transmission experiment: characterization by thermal method (E), 3755
Aureole radiance field about a source in a scattering–absorbing medium (T), 1911
Backscattering cross sections for hydrometeors: measurements at 6328 Å (E), 804
Cloud reflectance with laser beam illumination (E) (L), 2257
Coherence of a light beam through an optically dense turbid layer (T), 1280
Color of the ocean (T), 1432
Comparison between photographic and photoelectric measurements of the solar aureole almucantar radiance (E) (L), 1977
Comparison of measured 3.8-μm scattering from naturally occurring aerosols with that predicted by measured particle size statistics, 818
Computer-graphics analysis of atmospheric refraction (TE), 3146
Continuously tunable ir lidar with applications to remote measurements of SO_2 and CH_4 (E), 3555
Deduction of aerosol concentrations from 1.06-μm lidar measurements (TE), 3763
Definition weaknesses in atmospheric experiments in low visibility atmospheres (T) (L), 3029
Detector nonlinearity effects on the statistics of a fluctuating signal (T), 1286
Determination of the atmospheric extinction coefficient by measurement of distant contrasts (E) (L), 1303
Determination of wave slopes from photographs of the ocean surface: a new approach (T), 3450
Die Messung der Richtungsszintillation mit einem Schnittbildentfernungsmesser (TE), 2622
Diffuse–direct ultraviolet ratios with a compact double monochromator (ET), 827
Effects of oxygen addition on pressure-broadened water-vapor absorption in the 10-μm region (E), 2724
Effects of particulate complex refractive index and particle size distribution variations on atmospheric extinction and absorption for visible through middle ir wavelengths, 3922
Estimation of atmospheric turbidity from the burned traces of the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder (T), 2617
Extinction of ir wavelengths by aerosols in coastal fog (ET) (L), 2138
Extinction of ir wavelengths by aerosols in coastal fog (errata), 3339
Fine calibration of large-aperture optical scintillometers and an optical estimate of inner scale of turbulence (TE), 3608
Fog hole boring with pulsed high-energy lasers: an exact solution including scattering and absorption (T), 3424
Forwardscattering corrections for optical extinction measurements in aerosol media. 1: monodispersions (T), 2900
Four-component polarization measurement of lidar atmospheric scattering (E), 614
Influence of ground scattering on satellite auroral observations (T), 1898
Influence of measured reflection properties of vegetated surfaces on atmospheric radiance and its polarization (T), 260
Information content of sky intensity and polarization measurements at right angles to the solar direction (T), 2153
Infrared energy levels and intensities of carbon dioxide (TE), 2605
Infrared noise caused by turbulent flows (T), 3911
Insects as unidentified flying objects (ET), 3355
Laser atmospheric studies conference, Munich, 2-6 Jul 1979, 2218
Lead-angle effects in turbulence-compensating reciprocity tracking systems (T) (L), 165
Lidar measurements of rotational Raman and double scattering (TE), 1905
Limitation on image resolution imposed by a random medium (T), 348
Line parameter variations and the profile dependence of atmospheric transmittance (T), 2103
Long-path high-resolution atmospheric transmission measurements: comparison with LOWTRAN 3B predictions (E) (L), 2668
Mathematical expressions for molecular absorption in Lowtran 3B (T), 2591
Molecular interpretation of the infrared water vapor continuum (T) (L), 1484
Molecular interpretation of the ir water vapor continuum: comments (TE) (L), 3193
Multiple pulse detection in atmospheric turbulence (T), 2721
Nonspherical extinction and absorption efficiencies (T), 3159
Phase-compensated optical beam propagation through atmospheric turbulence (T), 2580
Phase transition changes in the molecular absorption coefficient of water in the infrared: evidence for clusters (TE) (L), 3192
Photogrammetry of the solar aureole (T), 1120
Polarization properties of lidar scattering from clouds at 347 nm and 694 nm (E), 2321
Propagation experiments in low-visibility atmospheres (E), 899
Radiative transfer in two dimensions through fog (T), 1797
Ray tracing evaluation of a technique for correcting the refraction errors in satellite tracking data (E), 3143
Ray tracing theory and mirage occurrence conditions (T), 2108
Remote measurement of ethylene using a CO_2 differential-absorption lidar (ET), 814
Removal of atmospheric effects from satellite imagery of the oceans (T), 1631
Scintillation and multiwavelength coherence effects in a long-path laser absorption spectrometer (ET), 277
Signal current probability distribution for optical heterodyne receivers in the turbulent atmosphere. 1 (T), 2141
Signal current probability distribution for optical heterodyne receivers in the turbulent atmosphere. 2 (E), 2148
Single and multiple scattering contributions to circumsolar radiation (T), 3794
Single-ended measurement of infrared extinction using lidar, 296
Single-scattering solution for radiative transfer through a turbid atmosphere (T), 3431
Sky background measurements in the 4800–5800-Å region at the latitude of the polar cleft (E), 2594
Sky radiance during a total solar eclipse: a theoretical model (T), 272
Spectral characteristics of image quality for imaging horizontally through the atmosphere (errata), 1162
Statistics of stellar speckle patterns (E), 3779
Transmission at $\lambda = 10.6$-μm wavelength through the upper atmosphere (T), 2316
Ultraviolet aureole around a source at a finite distance (T), 1923
Ultraviolet limit of solar radiation at the earth's surface with a photon counting monochromator (E) (L), 683

Ultraviolet spectrophotometer for measuring columnar atmospheric ozone from aircraft (ET), 1649
Update of the AFGL atmospheric absorption line parameters compilation (TE) (L), 3517
Use of an average complex refractive index in atmospheric propagation calculations (T) (L), 989
Variational principle for scattering of light by dielectric particles (T) (L), 3707
Water vapor continuum absorption in the 3.5–4.0-μm region (ET), 2711
Water vapor: spectral transmission at wavelengths between 0.7 μm and 1 μm (E), 2114

Attenuated total reflection (ATR)
Attenuated total reflection angular spectra and associated resonant electromagnetic oscillations of a dielectric slab bounded by Ag films (ET), 3314
Attenuated total reflection angular spectra of a system of alternating plasma-dielectric layers, 3627
Infrared characterization of surfaces and coatings by internal-reflection spectroscopy (E), 1776
Resonant internal-reflection prism spectroscopy using surface, guided and Fabry-Perot EM waves (ET), 430
Thin-film absorption coefficients by attenuated-total-reflection spectroscopy (T), 394

Attenuation
Atmospheric extinction measurements of a He–Ne laser (E), 285
Variable attenuator for Gaussian laser beams (TE), 3840

Awards
AIP Prize for Industrial Applications of Physics to Robert D. Maurer (N), 2048
Bryce Crawford awarded Lippincott Medal (N), 2824
Charles Frank, Crystal Growth Award of the American Association for Crystal Growth (N), 3778
Dudley Williams presents H. H. King Lectureship (N), A142
Gerhard Herzberg, "The Prize" (N), 1983
1979 Maurice F. Hasler Award to John H. Beynon (N), 3592

Axicons
Linear, annular, and radial focusing with axicons and applications to laser machining (ET), 1532
Mirror system for uniform beam transformation in high-power annular lasers (T), 2917
Ring pattern of a lens–axicon doublet illuminated by a Gaussian beam (TE), 1080

Balloons
Balloon-borne ultraviolet stellar echelle spectrograph (E), 604

Beams
See also Lasers
Focus errors in laser beam divergence measurements (T) (L), 685
Free-space propagation of an aberrating Gaussian beam (T), 2516
Gaussian beam propagation in thin film waveguides (T) (L), 2134
Laser beam distribution in the focal region (E) (L), 2673
Laser beam steerer–expander (T), 3584
Lensless method of measuring Gaussian laser beam divergence (ET) (L), 3527
Linear, annular, and radial focusing with axicons and applications to laser machining (ET), 1532
Mirror system for uniform beam transformation in high-power annular lasers (T), 2917
Optical field mapping using single-mode optical fibers (E), 1965
Ring pattern of a lens–axicon doublet illuminated by a Gaussian beam (TE), 1080
The Physics of Charged-Particle Beams. By J. D. Lawson (B), Reviewed by Hawkes, P. W., 2861
Variable attenuator for Gaussian laser beams (TE), 3840

Beam splitters
Mylar beam-splitter efficiency in far infrared interferometers: angle of incidence and absorption effects (ET), 1055
Wollaston prism as a beam splitter in convergent light (T) (L), 3352

Biographical notes
Schawlow, Arthur L., 2547

Biology
Biological nitrogen fixation report (N), 2214
Discrete absorptions and emissions in crop spectra (E) (L), 493
Effects of asphericity on single particle scattering (T), 3152
Engineering Foundation Conference on Automated Cytology, Sixty, Schloss Elmau, 23-29 April 1978 (M), Reported by Hirschfeld, Tomas, 2663
Estimation of soil moisture and components by measuring the degree of spectral polarization with a remote sensing simulator (E), 3439
Fourier optical approach to the extraction of morphological parameters from the diffraction pattern of biological cells (TE), 2754
Holographic motion pictures of microscopic plankton (E), 951
Influence of measured reflection properties of vegetated surfaces on atmospheric radiance and its polarization (T), 260
Insects as unidentified flying objects (ET), 3355
Measured spectral bidirectional reflection properties of four vegetated surfaces (E), 253
NSF support for doctoral dissertations in environmental biology (N), 2079
Paraxial analysis of light scattering by biological cells in a flow system (TE), 3205
Plant canopy light absorption model with application to wheat (TE), 2629
Rotational–translational models for interpretation of quasi-elastic light scattering spectra of motile bacteria (TE), 3197
San Diego Biomedical Symposium, 7-9 Feb 1979, 2380
Structural effects in quasi-elastic light scattering from motile bacteria of *E. coli* (ET), 1930
Thermodynamic analysis of laser irradiation of biological tissue (TE), 3948
Volume, Pollutant Effects on Marine Organisms (N), 910

Books reviewed
Advances in Holography, Vol. 3. Edited by Nabil H. Farhat, Reviewed by Condell, W. J., Jr., 1847
Advances in Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy, Vol. 3. Edited by R. J. H. Clark and R. E. Hester, Reviewed by Schnur, Joel M., 159
Advances in X-Ray Analysis, Vol. 20: Proceedings of the Twenty-fifth Annual Conference on Applications of X-Ray Analysis, Denver, 4-6 August 1976. Edited by Howard F. McMurdie, Charles S. Barrett, John B. Newkirk, and Clayton O. Ruud, Reviewed by Abrahams, S. C., 500
Annual Reports on Analytical Atomic Spectroscopy, Vol. 6: Reviewing 1976, Reviewed by Howard, John N., 846
Annual Review of Physical Chemistry, Vol. 28. Edited by B. S. Rabinovitch, Reviewed by Hayes, Edward F., 3515
Application of Holography and Optical Data Processing. Edited by E. Marom, A. A. Friesem, and E. Wiener-Avnear, Reviewed by Farmer, W. Michael, 2862
Applied Atomic Spectroscopy. Edited by E. L. Grove, Reviewed by McDaniel, Earl W., 3856
Atmospheric Aerosols. By S. Twomey, Reviewed by Harris, Franklin S., Jr., 1158
Atomic and Laser Spectroscopy. By A. Corney, Reviewed by Shoemaker, R. L., 1479
Chemical and Biochemical Applications of Lasers, Vol. 3. Edited by C. B. Moore, Reviewed by Waynant, Ronald W., 1158
Coherent Optical Engineering. Edited by F. T. Arecchi and V. Degiorgio, Reviewed by Shannon, R. R., 2472
Colour Generation and Control in Glass. By C. R. Bamford, Reviewed by Sanders, David, 500
Computer Programs for Infrared Spectrophotometry. Edited by R. Norman Jones et al. Reviewed by Priest, Richard G., 3856
Contemporary Optics. By A. K. Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Reviewed by Wyant, James C., 3510
Digital Image Processing. By W. K. Pratt, Reviewed by Hunt, B. R., 3509
Digital Image Restoration. By H. C. Andrews and B. R. Hunt, Reviewed by Meyer-Arendt, Jurgen R., 158
Dynamical Scattering of X-Rays in Crystals. By Z. G. Pinsker, Reviewed by Brunel, L.-C., 3854
Educators Guide to Free Science Materials. Edited by M. H. Saterstrom, Reviewed by Howard, John N., 159
Efficient Use of Energy: The APS Studies on the Technical Aspects of the More Efficient Use of Energy. AIP Conference Proceedings No. 25, Reviewed by Hunter, W. R., 1157
Electromagnetic Vibrations, Waves and Radiation. By G. Bekefi and A. Barrett, Reviewed by Claus, Albert C., 2127
Electronic Structure of Noble Metals and Polariton-Mediated Light Scattering. By B. Lengeler and B. Bendow, Reviewed by Falicov, L. M., 3853
Electronic Transition Lasers: 2. Edited by L. E. Wilson, S. N. Suchard, and J. I. Steinfeld, Reviewed by Lorents, Donald C., 2474
Electron Microscopy in the Study of Materials. By P. J. Grundy and G. A. Jones, Reviewed by Parks, Robert E., 1479
Electron Spectroscopy: Theory, Techniques, and Applications; Vol. 1. Edited by C. R. Brundle and A. D. Baker, Reviewed by Hawkes, P. W., 1156
Ellipsometry and Polarized Light. By R. M. A. Azzam and N. M. Bashara, Reviewed by Passaglia, Elio, 1847
Flight to Mercury. By Bruce Murray and Eric Burgess, Reviewed by Howard, John N., 1480
Frontiers in Laser Spectroscopy. Edited by R. Balian, S. Haroche, and S. Liberman, Reviewed by McDaniel, Earl W., 497
Geometrical Theory of Diffraction for Electromagnetic Waves. By Graeme L. James, Reviewed by Felsen, Leopold B., 498
Guide for Material Processing by Lasers, Reviewed by Howard, John N., 846
Holography and Information Processing. Edited by S. B. Gurevich, Reviewed by Hawkes, P. W., 497
Holography and Its Applications. By Yu. I. Ostrovsky, Reviewed by Barrett, H. H., 1477
Image Analysis and Evaluation: SPSE Conference Proceedings, July 1976. Edited by R. Shaw, Reviewed by Buzawa, M. J., 1159
Information Mechanics. By Fredrick W. Kantor, Reviewed by Farmer, W. Michael, 1480
Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy, Vol. 1, Part C. Edited by Edward G. Brame, Jr., and Jeanette G. Grasselli, Reviewed by Mantsch, Henry H., 1848
Inhomogeneous Optical Waveguides. By M. S. Sodha and A. K. Ghatak, Reviewed by Kapron, F. P., 1478
Interactive Pattern Recognition. By Yi-Tzuu Chien, Reviewed by Pratt, William K., 3510
Internal Rotation and Inversion: An Introduction to the Problems of Large Amplitude Motion in Molecules. By D. G. Lister, J. N. MacDonald, and N. L. Owen, Reviewed by Weber, W. H., 3857
Inversion Methods in Atmospheric Remote Sounding. Edited by Adarsh Deepak, Reviewed by Hansen, James E., 3189
Laser and Coherence Spectroscopy. Edited by Jeffery I. Steinfeld, Reviewed by Daily, John W., 3855
Laser-Induced Discharge Phenomena. By Yu P. Raizer, Reviewed by Waynant, Ronald W., 2864
Laser 77: Opto-Electronics; Conference Proceedings. Edited by W. Waidelich, Reviewed by Baker, L. R., 2864
Lasers in Chemistry: Proceedings of the London Conference 31 May-2 June 1977. Edited by Michael A. West, Reviewed by Leone, Stephen R., 497
Laser Systems in Flow Measurement. By Tariq S. Durrani and Clive A. Greated, Reviewed by Scherer, Wolfgang, 1848
Laser Window and Mirror Materials. By G. C. Battle, Tom Connolly, and Anne M. Keesee, Reviewed by Bennett, H. E., 2126
Lens Design Fundamentals. By Rudolf Kingslake, Reviewed by Wetherell, William B., 3508
Light in the Sea. By John E. Tyler, Reviewed by Houston, Joseph B., Jr., 2470
Mechanisms of Colour Vision, Selected Papers of W. S. Stiles. By W. S. Stiles, Reviewed by Carter, Ellen C., 3511

Modern Physics. By Paul A. Tipler, Reviewed by Barnhardt, E. A., 2472
Molecular Spectroscopy: Modern Research. Vol. 2. Edited by K. Narahari Rao, Reviewed by Kirchhoff, W. H., 3514
Molecular Spectroscopy, Vol. 4. By R. F. Barrow, D. A. Long, and J. Sheridan, Reviewed by Peticolas, Warner, 2474
Molecules and Radiation: an Introduction to Modern Molecular Spectroscopy. By J. I. Steinfeld, Reviewed by Smithies, D., 3514
Noncoherent Optical Processing. By G. L. Rogers, Reviewed by Casasent, David; Psaltis, Demetri, 2472
Nonlinear Optics. Edited by Philip G. Harper and Brian S. Wherrett, Reviewed by McDaniel, Earl W., 2127
Optical Communication Theory. Edited by R. O. Harger, Reviewed by Rothstein, Jerome, 2863
Optical Data Processing. Edited by D. Casasent, Reviewed by Rogers, Gordon L., 3510
Optical Shop Testing. Edited by Daniel Malacara, Reviewed by Parks, Robert E., 2862
Optics and Information Theory. By F. T. S. Yu, Reviewed by Rothstein, Jerome, 845
Optoelectronics: Theory and Practice. Edited by A. Chappell, Reviewed by Aitken, G. J. M., 3853
Pauli Lectures on Physics. Vol. 1: Electrodynamics; Vol. 3: Thermodynamics and the Kinetic Theory of Gases; Vol. 4: Statistical Mechanics; Vol. 5: Wave Mechanics; Vol. 6: Selected Topics in Field Quantization. By Wolfgang Pauli, Reviewed by Cantrell, C. D., 3512
Pauli Lectures on Physics. Vol. 2: Optics and the Theory of Electrons. By Wolfgang Pauli, Reviewed by Kock, Winston E., 496
Photoemission in Solids. 1: General Principles. Edited by M. Cardona and L. Ley, Reviewed by Margaritondo, Giorgio, 3855
Photon Correlation Spectroscopy and Velocimetry. Edited by H. Z. Cummins and E. R. Pike, Reviewed by Chabay, Ilan, 1156
Physics of Thin Films. By Ludmila Eckertova, Reviewed by Hunter, W. R., 2860
Principles and Applications of Ferroelectrics and Related Materials. By M. E. Lines and A. M. Glass, Reviewed by Bergman, J. G., 3189
Principles of Magnetic Resonance. By C. P. Slichter, Reviewed by McDaniel, Earl W., 2861
Quantum Mechanics. By C. Cohen-Tannoudji, B. Diu, and F. Laloae, Reviewed by Scarl, Donald, 3513
Radiometric and Photometric Characteristics of Materials and Their Measurement. Bureau Central de la CIE, Reviewed by Hammond, Harry K., III, 159
Raman Effect Golden Jubilee Number (1928–1978). Indian Journal of Pure and Applied, Reviewed by Howard, John N., A239
Raman Spectroscopy. By D. A. Long, Reviewed by Howard, John N., A239
Remote Sensing: Principles and Interpretation. By Floyd F. Sabins, Jr. Reviewed by Green, Alex E. S., 2865
Remote Surveillance by Electromagnetic Waves for Air–Water–Land. By D. T. Gjessing, Reviewed by Kim, Hongsuk H.; McClain, Charles R., 2471
Scientific Results of the Viking Project, Reviewed by Howard, John N., 499
Semiconductor Lasers and Heterojunction LEDs. by Henry Kressel and J. K. Butler, Reviewed by Tien, P. K., 2863
Spectral Atlas of Nitrogen Dioxide: 5530 to 6480 Å. By Donald K. Hsu, David L. Monts, and Richard N. Zare, Reviewed by Bird, Geroge R., 3190
Spectrometric Techniques, Vol. 1. Edited by George A. Vanasse, Reviewed by Leopold, Lutz, 2473
Stoerungen der Tiefenraeumlichen Wahrnehmung und Wiedergabe (Distortions of 3-D Perception and Representation). By G. Rennert, Reviewed by Meyer-Arendt, Jurgen R., 1158
Stratospheric Astronomy. By Vladimir Alekseevich Krat and Leonard Markovich Kotlyar, Reviewed by Robinson, Clark S., 2470
Table of Laser Lines in Gases and Vapors; Second Edition. By R. Beck, W. Englisch, and K. Gurs, Reviewed by Steinfeld, Jeffrey I., 3854
Tables of Laser Lines in Gases and Vapors; Second Edition. By R. Beck, W. Englisch, and K. Guers, Reviewed by Howard, John N., 1478
Tables of Spectral Lines. By A. N. Zaidel, V. K. Prokofev, S. M. Raiskii, V. A. Slavnyi, and E. Ya. Shreider, Reviewed by Hagan, Lucy, 2865
Telecommunications Optiques: Introduction a l'Optique Integree. Par J.-J. Clair, Reviewed by Ostrovsky, D., 3853
The Flying Circus of Physics, with Answers; Second Edition. By Jearl Walker, Reviewed by Howard, John N., 1479
The Measurement and Control of Dispersed Particles by Light Scattering at Small Angles. By L. P. Baibel and A. S. Lagunov, Reviewed by Shifrin, K. S., 158
Theoretical Problems in the Spectroscopy and Gas-Dynamics of Lasers. Edited by N. G. Basov, Reviewed by Walther, H., 3514
The Physics of Atmospheres. by John T. Houghton, Reviewed by McDaniel, Earl W., 846
The Physics of Charged-Particle Beams. By J. D. Lawson, Reviewed by Hawkes, P. W., 2861
The Solar Output and its Variation. Edited by O. R. White, Reviewed by Pasachoff, Jay M., 3513
Three-Dimensional Imaging Techniques. By T. Okoshi, Reviewed by Condell, W. J., Jr., 1477
Vibration Spectra and Symmetry of Crystals. By H. Poulet and J. P. Mathieu, Reviewed by Burns, G., 498
X-Ray Optics: Applications to Solids. Edited by H. J. Queisser, Reviewed by Birks, L. S., 2127

Calorimetry
Automation of a laser absorption calorimeter (E), 1938
Loss measurements in optical fiber ribbons using calorimetry (E) (L), 2484

Cameras
Coded aperture imaging: predicted performance of uniformly redundant arrays (T), 3562
Direct, quasi-telecentric, and telecentric combinations of interference filters with large astronomical Schmidt cameras (E), 1271
Polar camera for space-variant pattern recognition (ET), 1559
Silicon vidicon system for measuring laser intensity profiles (E), 3938
Space shuttle orbiter large format camera (N), 3887
Three-dimensional camera (P), 326
Wide-field filter camera (E), 442

Carbon dioxide
Carbon dioxide spectral line frequencies for the 4.3-μm region (ET), 2599
Infrared energy levels and intensities of carbon dioxide (TE), 2605

Cells
Confocal interferometer light-scattering sample cell (E) (L), 3028
Contacted modelocking-dye cell (E) (L), 3706
Kilometer-path low-temperature multiple-reflection cell for laser spectroscopy using tunable semiconductor diodes (E), 2511
Technique for obtaining cw CO_2 sequence laser lines using an incavity NH_3 cell (E) (L), 3523
Thin-wedge-shaped cell for highly absorbent liquids (E), 960
Versatile high-temperature high-pressure vapor cell design for electron beam excited laser studies (E), 3491
Visual evaluation of defects in GaAs-based solar cells (E) (L), 2857

Chemistry
Annual Review of Physical Chemistry, Vol. 28. Edited by B. S. Rabinovitch (B), Reviewed by Hayes, Edward F., 3515
Chemical and Biochemical Applications of Lasers, Vol. 3. Edited by C. B. Moore (B), Reviewed by Waynant, Ronald W., 1158
Inductively coupled plasma discharges for spectrochemical analysis, newsletter (N), 921
Lasers in Chemistry: Proceedings of the London Conference 31 May-2 June 1977. Edited by Michael A. West (B), Reviewed by Leone, Stephen R., 497
National resource for computation in chemistry (N), 108
Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy, Symposium on the Use of ICAP Emission for Environmental Analysis, 5-9 Mar 1979, A284
1979 Pittsburgh Conference Symposium on Applications of Ion Chromatography, 5-9 Mar 1979, A274
Technical books price list (N), 974

Chlorine
Infrared vibration–rotation spectra of the ClO radical using tunable diode laser spectroscopy (E) (L), 1301

Choppers
Infrared pulse contours obtained with an inexpensive detector (E), 308

Chromium
Selective electroplated chromium blacks (E), 2637

Clouds
Cloud reflectance with laser beam illumination (E) (L), 2257
Extinction of ir wavelengths by aerosols in coastal fog (ET) (L), 2138
Extinction of ir wavelengths by aerosols in coastal fog (errata), 3339
Fog hole boring with pulsed high-energy lasers: an exact solution including scattering and absorption (T), 3424
Polarization properties of lidar scattering from clouds at 347 nm and 694 nm (E), 2321
Radiative transfer in two dimensions through fog (T), 1797

COAT, coherent optical adaptive techniques
See Adaptive optics

Coatings
See also Filters and Thin films
Calibration substrate for Abeles-equipment (T) (L), 2135
Effect of uv irradiation on the reflectance of silicon-oxide-protected aluminum in the far uv (E) (L), 3031
Fast computation method for derivatives of multilayer stack reflectance (T), 538
Infrared characterization of surfaces and coatings by internal-reflection spectroscopy (E), 1776
Infrared reflectance of a variety of mirrors at 45° incidence (E) (L), 3335
Laser-damage resistant coatings for the 16-μm region (E) (L), 3858
Laser induced damage in optical materials: Ninth ASTM Symposium (R), 2386
Multilayer edge filter for the 3.2–4.9-μm range (ET), 2648
Multilayer optical interference coatings via glow discharge polymerization techniques (E), 2645
Optical thin film synthesis program based on the use of Fourier transforms (T), 3039
Thin-film 2.8-μm and 3.8-μm absorption in single-layer films (E), 2798
Thin film optical coatings. 5: Buffer layer theory (T), 72
Thin film optical coatings. 6: Design method for two given wavelength antireflection coatings (T), 1458
Thin film optical coatings. 1: Optical coating stabilities (errata), 1486
Two-layer low-absorption antireflection coating for KCl (E), 447

Coherence
Coherence of a light beam through an optically dense turbid layer (T), 1280
Coherent Optical Engineering. Edited by F. T. Arecchi and V. Degiorgio (B), Reviewed by Shannon, R. R., 2472
Fringe localization (T) (L), 1853
Gordon Research Conference on Coherent Optics and Holography, Santa Barbara, 19-23 Jun 1978, 1648
Improved random spatial phase modulation for speckle elimination (E), 1447
Microwave Spectroscopy and Coherent Radiation Conference in honor of Professor Walter Gordy, Duke University, 18-20 Jun 1979, A146
Spatial coherence of a ruby laser beam by interferometry (ET), 3500

Color
Colorant Formulation Course, Lehigh University, 22-26 May 1978, A54
Color copying apparatus (P), 1474
Color of the ocean (T), 1432
Color separation gratings (TE), 2273
Color Technology 1978 Spring-Summer Program at Renesselaer Polytechnic Institute, 321
Generation of color images with one-step rainbow holograms (E) (L), 1490

Inter-Society Color Council technical reports (N), 3196
Optical color mixing (P), 1473
Optical pseudocolor encoding of spatial frequency information (ET), 2524
Optical teaching aid for spectral composition of light (P), 1474
Pseudocolor encoding of holographic images using a single wavelength (ET), 2532
Truth of color, poem (N), 2161

Colorimetry
Archival characteristics of Fourier color holograms (T), 1059
Textile color analyzer calibration (P), 1474

Color measurement
Recommendations on uniform color spaces - Color-difference equations - Psychometric color terms (N), 3390

Color vision
Mechanisms of Colour Vision, Selected Papers of W. S. Stiles. By W. S. Stiles (B), Reviewed by Carter, Ellen C., 3511

Communication optics
See Optical communications

Computers
Analyzing spectral data: use of a graphics display terminal (E) (L), 993
Application of a microcomputer to optical spectroscopy (E), 2981
Application of optimum coding sequences to computerized classical tomography (TE), 3133
Automation of a laser absorption calorimeter (E), 1938
Comments (N), A131
Computer-produced holograms for scanners utilizing an auxiliary reflector (TE), 1582
Computer Programs for Infrared Spectrophotometry. Edited by R. Norman Jones et al. (B), Reviewed by Priest, Richard G., 3856
Guided wave electrooptic devices for logic and computation (T), 1493
National resource for computation in chemistry (N), 108
Optical computing (N), A137
Optical Computing—a National Conference at Visegrad, Hungary report, 4-9 Oct 1977, 3465
Optical Computing Conference, London, England, 5-7 Sep 1978, 1992
Optical design and analysis program (T), 3361
Publishing of calculator programs (N), A263
Symposium on Computer Aided Design of Digital Electronic Circuits and Systems, Brussels, 27-29 Nov 1978, 3258
Textile color analyzer calibration (P), 1474
Volume holograms constructed from computer-generated masks (ET), 2537

Copyright
Copyright owner's consent code (N), 234
New copyright law (N), A10

Correlation
Laser heterodyne correlation processing of optical thickness irregularities in transparencies (E), 3402
Real-time intensity autocorrelation interferometer (L), 3534

Correlators
Aerial reconnaissance film screening using optical matched-filter image-correlator technology (ET), 2892
Equalizing and coherence measure correlators (ET), 3418
Generalized model for noncoherent optical convolvers and correlators (T) (L), 984
Imaging system using an intensity triple correlator (ET), 2047
Multichannel optical correlator for radar signal processing (TE), 2058
Optical processing techniques in the quality control of micromechanics (E), 911
Prismatic anamorphic system for optical correlators (P), 2262

Couplers
Birefringent prism couplers for thin-film optical waveguides (T), 1030
Coupler for semiconductor lasers (P), 1468
Coupling from a thin film to an optical fiber (E) (L), 2483
Efficient coupling of incoherent light into optical fibers and bundles (T), 2416
Fiberguide to metal hermetic seal (E) (L), 2271
Gradient index miniature coupling lens (P), 1473
Lightwave fiber tap (E), 2215
Mode coupling coefficient measurements in optical fibers (E), 3979
Mode transducer for optical waveguides (P), 1470
Multimode fiber coupler (ET), 2077
Multimode fiber-optics coupler with low insertion loss (ET), 3248
Optical couplers for fiber optic communication links (P), 1473
Optical directional couplers with variable spacing (T), 769
Ray trajectories in optical fiber tapered sections (T), 3670
Rib waveguide switches with MOS electrooptic control for monolithic integrated optics in GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ (E), 2548
Single-mode optical-waveguide fiber coupler (E), 2092
Symmetrical prism as input coupler for integrated optics (E) (L), 3191
Wavelength dependence of GaAs directional couplers and electrooptic switches (ET), 2250

Courses, clinics, institutes, summer schools, workshops
See Meeting and short course announcements

Crystals
Dynamical Scattering of X-Rays in Crystals. By Z. G. Pinsker (B), Reviewed by Brunel. L.-C., 3854
Role of relaxation in the resonant interaction of light pulses with matter (T), 3815
Some polarization properties of volume holograms in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals and applications (ET) (L), 1851
Vibration Spectra and Symmetry of Crystals. By H. Poulet and J. P. Mathieu (B), Reviewed by Burns, G., 498

Crystals, liquid
Doped liquid crystal display device (P), 1476
Electro-optical cell (P), 1469
Ferroelectric liquid crystal display (P), 1475
Liquid crystal display device (P), 1472
Liquid crystal display device (P), 1475
Liquid crystal display device with enhanced contrast (P), 1471
Liquid-crystal display with polarizer (P), 1476
Liquid crystal switch for optical waveguide (P), 1470
Optical data processing system with reflective liquid crystal light valve (P), 1473
Orientation control of dye molecules in a liquid crystal (E), 2366
Phase response of a liquid crystal image transducer (E) (L), 3696
Response time of a liquid crystal image transducer (E) (L), 1987
Response time of a liquid crystal image (errata), 2672
Thermal emissivity of semitransparent and opaque films of cholesteric liquid crystal (E), 3051

Data processing
See also Information processing, Optical processing and Signal processing
Aberration-free optical recording of highly resolved sonar or radar maps (P), 1475
Aerial reconnaissance film screening using optical matched-filter image-correlator technology (ET), 2892
Analytical description of a Fabry-Perot spectrometer. 4: signal noise limitations in data retrieval; winds, temperature, and emission rate (T), 2967
Application of Holography and Optical Data Processing. Edited by E. Marom, A. A. Friesem, and E. Wiener-Avnear (B), Reviewed by Farmer, W. Michael, 2862
Augmented laser scan equations (T) (L), 1161
Classification of the T-E curve (TE), 2450
Digital Image Processing. By W. K. Pratt (B), Reviewed by Hunt, B. R., 3509
Grounding and shielding in electromechanical instrumentation—technical note (N), 3998
Image processing system using incoherent image feedback (ET), 717
Incoherent optical processing via spatially offset pupil masks (ET), 2454
Laser Beam Information Systems Seminar in Four Cities, University of Chicago, A21
Multiple-invariant space-variant optical processors (TE), 655
New trends in the application of Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy to analytical chemistry (ET), 1400
Optical Data Processing. Edited by D. Casasent (B), Reviewed by Rogers, Gordon L., 3510
Optical data processing system with reflective liquid crystal light valve (P), 1473
Optical simulation of a technique for obtaining submicron resolution x-ray images in laser pellet compression experiments (ET) (L), 1
Passive remote sensing techniques for mapping water depth and bottom features (TE), 379
Phase determination of an amplitude modulated complex wavefront (TE), 1136
Piezoelectric scanning of Fabry-Perot spectrometers: nonlinearities (TE), 3088
Polar camera for space-variant pattern recognition (ET), 1559
Practical improvements of writing and reading algorithm in computer-generated polarization holography (TE), 922
Silicon vidicon system for measuring laser intensity profiles (E), 3938
Single wall domain latrix for optical data processing system (P), 1475
Storage by irradiation and electric field (P), 1470
Storage by irradiation and electric field (P), 1471

Data storage
See also Information storage
Development of thermoplastic–photoconductor tape for optical recording (ET), 2802
Laser 77: Opto-Electronics; Conference Proceedings. Edited by W. Waidelich (B), Reviewed by Baker, L. R., 2864
Scattering phenomena in volume holograms with strong coupling (ET), 116

Deflectors
Application of additional mirrors for rectilinear laser scanning of wide formats (T), 203
Distributed Bragg deflector: a multifunctional integrated optical device (T), 2562
Materials processing with CO_2 laser holographic scanner systems (TE), 3727

Detection
Multiple pulse detection in atmospheric turbulence (T), 2721
Signal-to-noise ratio in optical heterodyne detection for Gaussian fields (T), 3466
Single-threshold detection of a random signal in noise with multiple independent observations. 1: Discrete case with application to optical communications (T), 3576
Threshold of detection for various materials at 10.6 μm (E) (L), 2670

Detectors
See also individual types
Bolometric laser power meter for sensitive measurements in the ir–vacuum uv spectral range (E) (L), 2268
Compact infrared heat trap field optics (ET), 1107
Composite bolometers for submillimeter wavelengths (E), 1562
Detector nonlinearity effects on the statistics of a fluctuating signal (T), 1286
Frequency demultiplexing in GaAs EAP waveguide detectors (TE) (L), 3533
Gallium arsenide electroabsorption avalanche photodiode waveguide detectors (ET), 1568
High density infrared detector array (A), 2261
High speed infrared detector (P), 2261
Hybrid cryogenic cooler for space flight applications (TE), 2739
Hybrid cryogenic cooler for space flight applications (errata), 3522
Infrared pulse contours obtained with an inexpensive detector (E), 308
Laser 77: Opto-Electronics; Conference Proceedings. Edited by W. Waidelich (B), Reviewed by Baker, L. R., 2864
Modeling solar cells for use as optical detectors: background illumination effects (T), 1786
Optimization of resonant cell design for optoacoustic gas spectroscopy (H-type) (ET), 1110
Passivation of mercury cadmium telluride semiconductor surfaces by anodic oxidation (P), 1470
Photoelectric measuring device (P), 2261
Photoionization of excited atoms by low intensity light: experimental test of the effective cross section (ET), 3933
Photon irradiance sensor (E) (L), 12
Pyroelectric vidicon: a new multichannel spectrometric infrared (1.0–30-μm) detector (ET), 2489
Radiant energy detection system (P), 1474

Resonant photoacoustic cells constructed from UHV hardware (E) (L), 3348
Saturation of silicon photodiodes at high modulation frequency (E), 1103
Self-scanned photodiode array: high performance operation in high dispersion astronomical spectrophotometry (E), 574
Thermal and photon infrared detectors guide (N), 2175
Trombay infrared pneumatic detector: theory of operational characteristics (TE), 3472
Typical photoefficiency between 20–250 eV of windowless XUV photodiodes with tungsten and anodized aluminum oxide photocathodes (E) (L), 1489

Diffraction
See also Gratings
Aberrations of diffracted wave fields (TE), 3003
Analytical inversions in remote sensing of particle size distributions. 1: multispectral extinctions in the anomalous diffraction approximation (T) (L), 1675
Analytical inversions in remote sensing of particle size distributions. 2: angular and spectral scattering in diffraction approximations (T) (L), 1677
Archival characteristics of Fourier color holograms (T), 1059
Aspheric grating for extreme ultraviolet astronomy (T), 1252
Comparison of various diffraction formulas in a study of open resonators (T), 2519
Criterion for Bragg and Raman-Nath diffraction regimes (T), 1757
Determination of diffractor size and shape from diffracted light (T), 2162
Diffraction gratings for color filtering in the zero diffraction order (ET), 3598
Dynamic statistical properties of vibrating laser speckle in the diffraction field (TE), 3785
Effects of asphericity on single particle scattering (T), 3152
Geometrical Theory of Diffraction for Electromagnetic Waves. By Graeme L. James (B), Reviewed by Felsen, Leopold B., 498
Imaging performance of annular apertures. 2: line spread functions (TE), 1075
Included power for obscured circular pupils (T), 964
Intensity mapping optical aberrations (T), 1527
Narrow resonance structure in the Mie scattering characteristics (T) (L), 3019
Nonlinear reflection properties of germanium associated with thermal effects (T), 520
Nonspherical extinction and absorption efficiencies (T), 3159
Particle sizing by forward lobe scattered intensity-ratio technique: errors introduced by applying diffraction theory in the Mie regime (T), 1644
Reduction of diffraction errors in radiometry by means of toothed apertures (E), 3323
Ring pattern of a lens–axicon doublet illuminated by a Gaussian beam (TE), 1080
Signal distortion due to beam-pointing error in a chopper modulated laser system (ET), 289
Simplified diffraction theory of the video disk (T), 2037

Diffusers
Improved light diffuser based on the Kalliroscope effect (E) (L), 1307

Diodes
Semiconductor Lasers and Heterojunction LEDs. by Henry Kressel and J. K. Butler (B), Reviewed by Tien, P. K., 2863

Displays
Augmented laser scan equations (T) (L), 1161
Doped liquid crystal display device (P), 1476
Electrochromic device (P), 2262
Electro-optical cell (P), 1469
Electro-optic display devices and methods (P), 1472
Ferroelectric liquid crystal display (P), 1475
Head-mounted (P), 327
Liquid crystal display device (P), 1472
Liquid crystal display device (P), 1475
Liquid crystal display device with enhanced contrast (P), 1471
Liquid-crystal display with polarizer (P), 1476
Multilayer 3-D display adapter (E) (L), 3695
Product guide display devices (N), 2654

Doppler effect
See Velocimetry, laser Doppler

Eclipses
Sky radiance during a total solar eclipse: a theoretical model (T), 272

Education
See also Research, and Science
AAAS mass media intern program accepting applications, 968
Applied optics curriculum at Georgia Tech (L), 501
Educators Guide to Free Science Materials. Edited by M. H. Saterstrom (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., 159
Fundamentals of Optics Plus Digital and Optical Image Processing, Institute of Optics, University of Rochester, 5-16 June 1978, 1242
Graduate programs in lasers and optics at Stanford University (N), 3336
Guide for Establishing Baccalaureate Technological Programs (N), 754
New balance in universities: a shift from research to teaching discerned (L), 1312
Optical teaching aid for spectral composition of light (P), 1474
Staff positions at 900 community and junior colleges (N), 3873
Using a spectrophotometer film (N), 3237

Electromagnetic waves
Attenuated total reflection angular spectra and associated resonant electromagnetic oscillations of a dielectric slab bounded by Ag films (ET), 3314
Electromagnetic scattering from active objects: invisible scatterers (T), 235
Electromagnetic Vibrations, Waves and Radiation. By G. Bekefi and A. Barrett (B), Reviewed by Claus, Albert C., 2127
Excitation of surface electromagnetic waves on water (ET), 3459
Free-space propagation of an aberrating Gaussian beam (T), 2516
Geometrical Theory of Diffraction for Electromagnetic Waves. By Graeme L. James (B), Reviewed by Felsen, Leopold B., 498
Light waves guided by a single curved surface: comments (T) (L), 1678
Millimeter Wave Technology in Europe—Fall 1977 report (N), A140

Electronics
See also Electrooptics

Electron microscopy
Direct writing of optical gratings using a scanning electron microscope (E), 2342

Electrons
Pauli Lectures on Physics. Vol. 2: Optics and the Theory of Electrons. By Wolfgang Pauli (B), Reviewed by Kock, Winston E., 496

Electrooptics
Comments (N), A131
Electrochromic device (P), 2262
Electrooptical array processor for complex signals (E), 2952
Electro-optical cell (P), 1469
Electro-Optical Systems Analysis, UCLA Extension, 5-9 Jun 1978, 894
Electro-optic analog/digital converter (P), 2262
Electro-optic cell with transverse electric field (P), 2261
Electro-optic display devices and methods (P), 1472
Fail-safe fiber-optics data bus using active multimode mirror terminals (E), 3822
Fiberoptic and Electro-Optic System Design, University of Southern California, 21-25 Aug 1978, 1341
Fourth European Electro-optics Conference and Exhibition, Utrecht, Netherlands, 10-13 Oct 1978, 2267
Guided wave electrooptic devices for logic and computation (T), 1493
Laser 77: Opto-Electronics; Conference Proceedings. Edited by W. Waidelich (B), Reviewed by Baker, L. R., 2864
Mixed-semiconductor evaporated films as filters with very sharp cutoff and some possible applications in electrooptics (E) (L), 164
Optical Automation Methods Course, Cincinnati, Ohio, 13-17 Nov 1978, 3275
Optoelectronics: Theory and Practice. Edited by A. Chappell (B), Reviewed by Aitken, G. J. M., 3853
Real-time coherent object edge reconstruction with $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals (E) (L), 2671
Rib waveguide switches with MOS electrooptic control for monolithic integrated optics in GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ (E), 2548
Seminar notebooks & audio casette packages (N), 3244
Some polarization properties of volume holograms in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals and applications (ET) (L), 1851
Wavelength dependence of GaAs directional couplers and electrooptic switches (ET), 2250

Electrophotography
Apparatus for making copies of multi-colored originals (P), 1473
Characterizing halftone noise: a technique (E), 3999
Color copying apparatus (P), 1474
Developing apparatus for electrophotographic color copying apparatus (P), 1472
Electrostatic or xerographic copying or duplicating with built-in arrangement for cutting a along a selected line or lines (P), 1472
Line-profile measurement of xerographic copy (ET), 2043
Reproducing apparatus and process for forming multiple copies of a document (P), 1473

Ellipsometry
Ellipsometry and Polarized Light. By R. M. A. Azzam and N. M. Bashara (B), Reviewed by Passaglia, Elio, 1847
Fourth International Conference on Ellipsometry, Berkeley, California, 20-22 Aug 1979, 2488
Generalized ellipsometry with a nonideal compensator (T) (L), 3350
Wavelength-scanning polarization-modulation ellipsometry: some practical considerations (ET), 542

Emissivity
Amorphous silicon as a selective absorber of solar energy: a spectral emissivity study (E), 2427
Thermal emissivity of semitransparent and opaque films of cholesteric liquid crystal (E), 3051

Energy
See also Solar energy
Efficient Use of Energy: The APS Studies on the Technical Aspects of the More Efficient Use of Energy. AIP Conference Proceedings No. 25 (B), Reviewed by Hunter, W. R., 1157

Errata
Absorption coefficients of various pollutant gases at CO_2 laser wavelengths; application to the remote sensing of those pollutants, 2138
All-dielectric compound parabolic concentrator (L), 1482
Automated data acquisition and stabilization system for Fabry-Perot interferometry, 2873
Binary silica optical fibers: refractive index and profile dispersion measurements, 3530
Extinction of ir wavelengths by aerosols in coastal fog, 3339
Generation of tunable coherent vacuum uv radiation in KB5, 2132
Hybrid cryogenic cooler for space flight applications, 3522
Lyman-alpha radiation source with high spectral purity, 1853
Mapping of optical surfaces with quarter wavelength fringes, 1990
Microscope adapted for the generation of various contrast types: theory and experiment, 328
Pulse broadening in optical fibers, 2272
Refractive index changes in germanium due to intense radiation, 3706
Response time of a liquid crystal image, 2672
Spectral characteristics of image quality for imaging horizontally through the atmosphere, 1162
Techniques of holographic displacement measurement: an experimental comparison, 2873
Thin film optical coatings. 1: optical coating stabilities, 1486
Viking infrared thermal mapper, 2132

Eyes
See Vision, physiological optics

Fabry Perot
See also Interferometers
Analytical description of a Fabry-Perot spectrometer. 4: signal noise limitations in data retrieval; winds, temperature, and emission rate (T), 2967
Automated data acquisition and stabilization system for Fabry-Perot interferometry (E), 1603

Automated data acquisition and stabilization system for Fabry-Perot interferometry (errata), 2873
Fabry-Perot with short pulse lasers: spectral selection and spectral analysis in dye lasers (TE), 451
Instrumental profile of a triple Fabry-Perot interferometer for use in solar spectroscopy (T), 415
Interference fringes formed by an out-of-focus Fabry-Perot etalon with point illumination (E) (L), 2480
Interferometer-grating spectrograph for high resolution astronomical spectroscopy in the middle uv (E), 2119
Luminous flux amplification in Fabry-Perot spectrometry (T), 3930
Piezoelectric scanning of Fabry-Perot spectrometers: nonlinearities (TE), 3088
Pressure-scanned three-pass Fabry-Perot interferometer (E), 3298
Resonant internal-reflection prism spectroscopy using surface, guided and Fabry-Perot EM waves (ET), 430
Scanning technique for obtaining linear fringe shift readout from a high resolution interferometer (E), 2794

Faraday effect
See also Electrooptics
Polarization and magnetooptic properties of single-mode optical fiber (ET), 52

Fiber optics
Astigmatic Gaussian beams in an elliptical square-law medium (T) (L), 2869
Automatic refractive-index profiling of optical fibers (E), 2209
Backward stimulated Raman scattering in multimode fiber (E) (L), 2486
Baseband frequency response measurement system for optical components (E), 651
Bending loss of propagation modes in arbitrary-index profile optical fibers (T), 1499
Binary silica optical fibers: refractive index and profile dispersion measurements (errata), 3530
Change of the refractive index in an optical fiber due to external forces (E), 2080
Conference on Physics of Fiber Optics, University of Rhode Island, 22-23 Jun 1978, 503
Continuous-wave optical-fiber Raman oscillator employing a two-mirror resonator configuration (E) (L), 3032
Coupled power equations for lossy fibers (T), 3232
Coupler for semiconductor lasers (P), 1468
Coupling of rigid to flexible imaging multifibers (E), 3818
Differential mode attenuation measurements in graded-index fibers (E), 1830
Dispersion in optical fibers: new aspects (T), 1023
Drawing optical fiber bundles from a double crucible: a new technique (E) (L), 170
Effect of cladding modes on the far-field radiation pattern for a multimode step-index optical fiber (E) (L), 2132
Effect of temperature on optical fiber transmission (E) (L), 3703
Effects of beam displacement and front and back mistracking of junction lasers on lightwave transmitter output stability (E), 2219
Efficient coupling of incoherent light into optical fibers and bundles (T), 2416
Electrooptic multiplexer system for multimode fiber communications (E), 3688
Excitation of a doubly clad optical fiber by misaligned Gaussian beams (T), 2086
Fail-safe fiber-optics data bus using active multimode mirror terminals (E), 3822
Fiber geometry specifications and its relation to measured fiber statistics (ET), 3984
Fiberguide to metal hermetic seal (E) (L), 2271
Fiberoptic and Electro-Optic System Design, University of Southern California, 21-25 Aug 1978, 1341
Fiber optic guides of noncircular cross section (T) (L), 1673
Fiber Optics & Communications Exposition, Chicago, 6-8 Sep 1978, 2801
Fiber optic sheet formation by selective photopolymerization (E), 646
Fiber optics strain gauge (ET) (L), 2867
Formulas for calculating the refractive index profile of optical fibers from their transverse interference patterns (TE), 1972
Fusion splices for optical fibers by discharge heating (E), 1959
Gallium arsenide laser-array-on-silicon package (E), 479
Gaussian pulse transmission through monomode fibers, accounting for source linewidth (T), 2412
Handling optical cables: safety aspects; comments (T) (L), 1987
Handling optical cables: safety aspects; author's reply to comments (T) (L), 1987
Laser 77: Opto-Electronics; Conference Proceedings. Edited by W. Waidelich (B), Reviewed by Baker, L. R., 2864
Laser Raman a fibre emettant dans un tres large domaine spectral (E), 1208
Launch dependent loss in short lengths of graded-index multimode fibers (E), 2825
Length optimization of an S-shaped transition between offset optical waveguides (T), 763
Light propagation in graded-index optical fibers (T), 3990
Light scattering in optical waveguides (T), 3226
Lightwave fiber tap (E), 2215
Light waves guided by a single curved metallic surface (TE), 316
Loss measurements in optical fiber ribbons using calorimetry (E) (L), 2484
Low-birefringence single-mode optical fibers: preparation and polarization characteristics (E) (L), 3035
Low-loss single-mode fibers with different B_2O_3–SiO_2 compositions (ET), 1836
Measurement of loss and output numerical aperture of optical fiber splices (E), 642
Measurement of mode conversion coefficients and mode dependent losses in a multimode fiber (ET), 3238
Measurement technique of OH-ion distribution profile in rod preform of silica-based optical fiber waveguides (E), 2570
Method for measuring the parameters of optical fibers (P), 1470
Misalignment in imaging multifibers (E), 3503
Mode coupling coefficient measurements in optical fibers (E), 3979
Mode excitation by tilted and offset Gaussian beams in W-type fibers (T), 2842
Mode mixing effects in optical fibers caused by sheathing and multistranding: measurements (E), 3660
Mode transducer for optical waveguides (P), 1470
Moving optical-fiber switch experiment (E), 3675
Multimode fiber coupler (ET), 2077
Multimode fiber-optics coupler with low insertion loss (ET), 3248
Multimode optical fiber (P), 1474
NATO Advanced Study Institute on Fiber and Integrated Optics, Corsica, 26 Jun-7 Jul 1978, 817
Optical couplers for fiber optic communication links (P), 1473
Optical coupling from fibers to channel waveguides formed on silicon (E), 895
Optical Fiber Communication Topical Meeting, Washington, D.C., 6-8 Mar 1979, 2972
Optical fiber end preparation using a CO_2 laser (E), 1210
Optical fiber 800-Mbit/sec) transmission experiment at 1.05 μm (E), 2420
Optical fiber phase discriminator (ET), 3665
Optical fiber refractometry by interference microscopy: a simplified method (E), 3647
Optical fibers supersede millimetric waveguide (N), 3407
Optical fiber switch driven by PZT bimorph (E) (L), 3531
Optical fiber transmission compensator (P), 1985
Optical field mapping using single-mode optical fibers (E), 1965
Optical time domain reflectometer: comment (T) (L), 1675
Optical transmission fiber (P), 1470
Optical wave guide (P), 1667
Polarization and magnetooptic properties of single-mode optical fiber (ET), 52
Polarization characteristics of noncircular core single-mode fibers (ET), 3014
Propagation in graded-index fibers: comparison between experiment and three theories (TE), 2831
Propagation of rectangular and Gaussian pulses in a self-focusing optical fiber (T), 57
Pulse broadening in optical fibers (errata), 2272
Radiation losses of parabolic-index slabs and fibers with bent axes (T), 755
Ray trajectories in optical fiber tapered sections (T), 3670
Recent Advances in Fiber Optics Short Course, University of Rhode Island, 19-21 Jun 1978, 645
Refracting leaky rays in graded-index fibers (T), 2205
Refractive-index profile determination of optical fibers by spatial filtering (T) (L), 14
Selective mode excitation of graded index optical fibers (E), 463
Side launch excitation of selected modes in graded-index optical fibers (ET), 3245
Single fiber interferometric acoustic sensor (E) (L), 330
Single-mode-fiber refractive-index profile measurement by reflection method (E), 475
Splice loss evaluation for optical fibers with arbitrary-index profile (T), 2848
Splicing and bending losses of single-mode optical fibers (T), 3653
Symposium on Polymers for Optical Fiber Systems, Honolulu, 1-6 Apr 1979, 3252
Transfer function of long spliced graded-index fibers with mode scramblers (E), 63
Transmission characteristics of graded-index optical fibers with a lossy outer layer (TE), 1199
Transmission characteristics of multimode W-type optical fiber: experimental study of the effect of the intermediate layer (ET), 2836
Visibility of interference fringes produced by two beams of coherent light passing through two optical guides (E) (L), 13

Filters
See also Coatings
Bandpass filtering of moving-object laser heterodyne-signals by finite apertures (T), 1194
Birefringent filters for tuning flashlamp-pumped dye lasers: simplified theory and design (T), 1944
Diffraction gratings for color filtering in the zero diffraction order (ET), 3598
Direct, quasi-telecentric, and telecentric combinations of interference filters with large astronomical Schmidt cameras (E), 1271
Efficiency of Drude mirror-type selective transparent filters for solar thermal conversion (E), 145
Metal–dielectric photosystems (ET), 736
Mixed-semiconductor evaporated films as filters with very sharp cutoff and some possible applications in electrooptics (E) (L), 164
Movable filter optical system for providing optical transmission characteristics (P), 1472
Multi-layer dichroic type used in sequential color TV cameras for the U.S. Space Program (N), 3017
Multilayer edge filter for the 3.2–4.9-μm range (ET), 2648
Noncollinear tunable acousto-optic filter (P), 1475
Optical monitoring of nonquarterwave multilayer filters (TE), 1038
Optical thin film synthesis program based on the use of Fourier transforms (T), 3039
Production of a large unsupported carbon-film ultraviolet filter (E) (L), 321

Flames
Detectability limit and uncertainty considerations for laser induced fluorescence spectroscopy in flames (TE), 1610

Flow
Application of a two-component LDV to the measurement of flows induced by flames propagating over condensed fuels (E), 3843
Interferometric measurement technique for the temperature field of axisymmetric buoyant phenomena (E), 2788
Laser Systems in Flow Measurement. By Tariq S. Durrani and Clive A. Greated (B), Reviewed by Scherer, Wolfgang, 1848
Paraxial analysis of light scattering by biological cells in a flow system (TE), 3205
Wide-field schlieren system (P), A164

Fluorescence
Angular distribution of fluorescence from small particles (ET) (L), 1978
Angular distribution of fluorescence from monodispersed particles (E) (L), 1980

Detectability limit and uncertainty considerations for laser induced fluorescence spectroscopy in flames (TE), 1610
Effect of sea-state on the performance of laser fluorosensors (T), 2730
Incident light fluorescence microscope (P), 2259
Laser NO_2 fluorescence measurements in flames (E), 1099
Refraction correction for fluorescence spectra of aqueous solutions (E) (L), 2875
Saturation of fluorescence in flames with a Gaussian laser beam (T), 225
Steady-state atomic fluorescence radiance expressions for continuum excitation (T), 2291
Time-resolved laser fluorosensors: a laboratory study of their potential in the remote characterization of oil (E), 1624

Focus
Application of additional mirrors for rectilinear laser scanning of wide formats (T), 203
Augmented laser scan equations (T) (L), 1161
Focus errors in laser beam divergence measurements (T) (L), 685
Focusing of light by a vertical temperature gradient in aerated water (ET), 151
Intensity distribution properties of a Gaussian laser beam focus (T), 3496
Reducing the danger of flare images in laser focusing objectives (T), 3812

Fogs
See Clouds

Fourier optics
See also Modulation transfer function
Bilinear processing of 1-D signals by use of linear 2-D coherent optical processors (TE), 3408
Fourier transform plane superposition multiplier: theory, experimental results, and discussion (TE), 3060
Holographic nondestructive testing at the Fourier plane (ET) (L), 848
Phase error model for simple Fourier transform lenses (TE), 1701
Virtual Fourier transform as an analytical tool in Fourier optics (T) (L), 1669

Fourier transforms
Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Fourth International Conference, University of South Carolina, 20-24 Jun 1977 (M), Reported by Sakai, Hajime, 3
Fourier transform infrared spectrometers: their recent history, current status, and commercial future (R), 1367
High resolution Fourier transform spectrometer (0.005 cm^{-1}) for the 0.6–100-μm spectral range (E), 1716
High-resolution lamellar-grating Fourier-transform spectrometer for the submillimeter region (E), 1709
Optical thin film synthesis program based on the use of Fourier transforms (T), 3039
Performance measurement techniques for simple Fourier transform lenses (ET), 2973
Phase error model for simple Fourier transform lenses (TE), 1701
Virtual Fourier transform as an analytical tool in Fourier optics (T) (L), 1669

Fresnel zone plates
See Zone plates

From the Editor
A15, A41, A65, A99, A131, A143, A167, A191, A215, A239, A263, A282, 1498
Applied optics statistics (N), A191
Comments (N), A131
English spelling problems (N), A215
History of the Raman effect (N), A239
Modified typewriter keyboards (N), A167
Parascience books (N), A143
Parasciences (N), A15

Fusion
See also Lasers
Angle amplifying optics using plane and ellipsoidal reflectors (P), 1472
Direct measurement of the accuracy of CO_2 laser alignment on target (E), 3809
High performance avalanche transistor switchout for external pulse selection at 1.06 μm (E), 3184
Interferometric measurement of cryogenic laser fusion target uniformity (L), 852
Interferometric measurement of laser fusion targets (TE), 3641
Laser fusion films available (N), 2523
Laser induced damage in optical materials: Ninth ASTM Symposium (R), 2386
Measurement of alignment accuracy for laser fusion experiments (E) (L), 1160
Optical simulation of a technique for obtaining submicron resolution x-ray images in laser pellet compression experiments (ET) (L), 1
Western Spectroscopy Association, 26th Annual Conference, Asilomar, Californfa, 24-26 Jan 1979, 3857

Geometrical optics
See also specific topics
Compound catadioptric telescopes with all spherical surfaces (T), 1519
Cone collectors for finite sources (T) (L), 688
Course on Geometric Optics, University of California, Los Angeles, starting 19 Sep 1978, 1846
Flat-sided rectilinear trough as a solar concentrator: an analytical study (T), 1870
Generalized equations for the calculation of absorptance, reflectance, and transmittance of a number of parallel surfaces (T), 531
Ideal flux concentrators with reflector gaps (T) (L), 1668
Measuring the magnifying power of Keplerian telescopes (T) (L), 3520
Optical design of reflectors. part 1 (TE) (L), 673
Optical design of reflectors. part 2 (TE) (L), 977
Ray tracing through funnel concentrator optics (T), 1466
Rearview periscope comprised of two concave cylindrical mirrors (E), 1687
Retroreflection from spherical glass beads in highway pavement markings. 1: specular reflection (T), 1855
Retroreflection from spherical glass beads in highway pavement markings. 2: Diffuse reflection (a first approximation calculation) (T), 1859
Solar concentrating properties of truncated hexagonal, pyramidal and circular cones (T), 2431
Teaching of advanced geometric optics (L), 2128
Three-mirror telescopes: design and optimization (T), 2677
Zoom lens design by pocket calculator (T) (L), 1162

Germanium
Nonlinear reflection properties of germanium associated with thermal effects (T), 520
Refractive index changes in germanium due to intense radiation (E), 526
Refractive index changes in germanium due to intense radiation (errata), 3706
Refractive index measurements of a germanium sample (E), 1066

Glass
Binary silica optical fibers: refractive index and profile dispersion measurements (errata), 3530
Colour Generation and Control in Glass. By C. R. Bamford (B), Reviewed by Sanders, David, 500
Exotic glass disk 356 cm in diameter, of ULE titanium silicate, shipped to Italian National Observatory (N), 2351
Glass, Eleventh International Congress, Prague, 4-8 July 1977 (M), Reported by Vasko, A., 675
Glasses with a large laser effect: Nd-phosphate and Nd-fluorophosphate (E), 2228
Laser induced damage in optical materials: Ninth ASTM Symposium (R), 2386
Optical and acoustic properties of arsenic pentasulfide glass (L), 2482

Gold
Extreme ultraviolet reflection efficiencies of diamond-turned aluminum, polished nickel, and evaporated gold surfaces, 3309
Reflectivity of gold coated surfaces in the soft x-ray range (ET), 621

Graded index (GRIN)
Astigmatic Gaussian beams in an elliptical square-law medium (T) (L), 2869
Automatic refractive-index profiling of optical fibers (E), 2209
Coupler for semiconductor lasers (P), 1468
Differential mode attenuation measurements in graded-index fibers (E), 1830
Dispersion in optical fibers: new aspects (T), 1023
Effect of cladding modes on the far-field radiation pattern for a multimode step-index optical fiber (E) (L), 2132
Focusing of light by a vertical temperature gradient in aerated water (ET), 151
Formulas for calculating the refractive index profile of optical fibers from their transverse interference patterns (TE), 1972
Gradient index miniature coupling lens (P), 1473
Launch dependent loss in short lengths of graded-index multimode fibers (E), 2825
Light propagation in graded-index optical fibers (T), 3990
Optical fiber transmission compensator (P), 1985
Propagation in graded-index fibers: comparison between experiment and three theories (TE), 2831
Refracting leaky rays in graded-index fibers (T), 2205
Selective mode excitation of graded index optical fibers (E), 463
Side launch excitation of selected modes in graded-index optical fibers (ET), 3245
Splice loss evaluation for optical fibers with arbitrary-index profile (T), 2848
Strip-loaded waveguide formed in a graded-index $LiNbO_3$ planar waveguide (TE), 1953
Tolerance of the refractive index gradient in optical elements (T), 1697
Topical Meeting on: Graded Index Optical Imaging Systems, University of Rochester, 15-16 May 1979, 3570
Transfer function of long spliced graded-index fibers with mode scramblers (E), 63
Transmission characteristics of graded-index optical fibers with a lossy outer layer (TE), 1199

Gratings
Aberrations of a facet-type transmission grating for cosmic x-ray and XUV spectroscopy (T), 2304
Achromatic imaging of distant objects in selected wavelength bands with plane and concave holographic gratings (TE), 2934
Aspheric grating for extreme ultraviolet astronomy (T), 1252
Balloon-borne ultraviolet stellar echelle spectrograph (E), 604
Color separation gratings (TE), 2273
Comprehensive analysis of gratings for ultraviolet space instrumentation (E), 3108
Diffraction gratings for color filtering in the zero diffraction order (ET), 3598
Direct writing of optical gratings using a scanning electron microscope (E), 2342
Generation of periodic surface corrugations (TE), 1165
High-dispersion astronomical spectroscopy with holographic and ruled diffraction gratings (E), 404
High-resolution lamellar-grating Fourier-transform spectrometer for the submillimeter region (E), 1709
Laser resonators folded by diffraction gratings (T), 87
Latent-imaging photopolymer systems (E), 566
Polarization by gratings used at grazing incidence (E), 2502
Scattering phenomena in volume holograms with strong coupling (ET), 116
Simple interferometer for monitoring Rayleigh waves (E), 2064
Simple selection rules for VUV and XUV diffraction gratings (TE), 1087
X-ray efficiencies of gratings (T) (L), 843

GRIN
See Graded index (GRIN)

Guided waves
See also Waveguides
Acoustooptic interaction in a planar acoustic waveguide (T), 3837
Astigmatic Gaussian beams in an elliptical square-law medium (T) (L), 2869
Coupled power equations for lossy fibers (T), 3232
Effects of metal overlays on 3-D optical waveguides (T) (L), 2866
Gaussian beam propagation in thin film waveguides (T) (L), 2134
IEEE Transactions on circuits and systems special issue, integrated and guided wave optical circuits and systems call for papers, A176
Light waves guided by a single curved metallic surface (TE), 316
Light waves guided by a single curved surface: comments (T) (L), 1678
Propagation characteristics of trapezoidal cross-section ridge optical waveguides: an experimental and theoretical investigation (ET), 1187

Ray trajectories in optical fiber tapered sections (T), 3670
Resonant internal-reflection prism spectroscopy using surface, guided and Fabry-Perot EM waves (ET), 430
Hadamard transforms
Hadamard filter design (P), 326
Spectrometric Techniques, Vol. 1. Edited by George A. Vanasse (B), Reviewed by Leopold, Lutz, 2473
Systematic errors in Hadamard transform optics (TE), 2991
Hazes
See Aerosols, and Atmospheric optics
Heterodyning
Bandpass filtering of moving-object laser heterodyne-signals by finite apertures (T), 1194
Gregorian all-reflective optical system (P), 1473
Incoherent optical heterodyne detection and its application to air pollution detection (TE), 3444
Laser heterodyne apparatus for roughness measurements of polished surfaces (ET), 3827
Laser heterodyne correlation processing of optical thickness irregularities in transparencies (E), 3402
Optical frequency shifter for heterodyne interferometers using multiple rotating polarization retarders (T) (L), 3034
Signal current probability distribution for optical heterodyne receivers in the turbulent atmosphere. 1 (T), 2141
Signal current probability distribution for optical heterodyne receivers in the turbulent atmosphere. 2 (E), 2148
Signal-to-noise ratio in optical heterodyne detection for Gaussian fields (T), 3466
History
Fourier transform infrared spectrometers: their recent history, current status, and commercial future (R), 1367
General Electric Company collecting information regarding its history (N), 2772
Giant mirror of Birr (L), 678
History of Science Society Symposium on "The use of the history of science in the science curriculum", Madison, Wisconsin, 27-29 Oct 1978 (N), 2933
History of the Raman effect (N), A239
In Memory of Henry Norris Russell (N), 2761
Inventory of physics papers approaching deadlines (N), 2561
Letters written by J. Robert Oppenheimer prior to 1946 needed (N), 2694
National Research Council of Canada undertakes historical and archival work (N), 2738
Niels Bohr Library to sell duplicate books (N), 2699
Of Fourier, Pasteur, and sundry others (R), 1318
Progress in the sources for history of modern astrophysics project (N), 2990
The Telephone (N), 1662
Holography
See also Interferometry
Aberration-free optical recording of highly resolved sonar or radar maps (P), 1475
Accurate measurement of absolute retardation using holography (TE), 3964
Acoustical Imaging Eighth International Symposium, Miami, Florida, 30 May-2 Jun 1978, 20
Acoustooptic beam deflection for spatial frequency multiplexing in high speed holocinematography (E), 2071
Additional property of interferometer symmetry (T) (L), 505
Advances in Holography, Vol. 3. Edited by Nabil H. Farhat (B), Reviewed by Condell, W. J., Jr., 1847
Analysis of 3-D vibrations from time-averaged holograms (TE), 3713
Application of Holography and Optical Data Processing. Edited by E. Marom, A. A. Friesem, and E. Wiener-Avnear (B), Reviewed by Farmer, W. Michael, 2862
Application of in-line holography to drop size measurement in dense fuel sprays (E) (L), 328
Archival characteristics of Fourier color holograms (T), 1059
Classification of the T-E curve (TE), 2450
Color blur of the rainbow hologram (T), 3290
Computer-aided holographic vibration analysis for vectorial displacements of bladed disks (E), 1733
Computer-produced holograms for scanners utilizing an auxiliary reflector (TE), 1582
Criterion for Bragg and Raman-Nath diffraction regimes (T), 1757
Crystals for recording phase holograms (P), 2259
Designing and constructing thick holographic optical elements (TE), 1220
Direction-sensitive displacement analysis by multiple frequency holographic interferometry (TE), 1213
Electronic heterodyne recording and processing of optical holograms using phase modulated reference waves (T), 917
Engineering Applications of Holography, Speckle and Moire' to Stress Analysis, Auburn University, 22-24 Mar 1978, 690
Fourier-transform holography by pseudo-random phase shifting (P), 2260
Fourier transform plane superposition multiplier: theory, experimental results, and discussion (TE), 3060
Generation of color images with one-step rainbow holograms (E) (L), 1490
Gordon Research Conference on Coherent Optics and Holography, Santa Barbara, 19-23 Jun 1978, 1648
Hologram projector (P), 2261
Holographic device with divided object beams, a multicolor light source and direction-selective screen (P), 2261
Holographic interferometry of surface deformations of transparent fluids (E), 3101
Holographic light deflection (ET), 3294
Holographic microscopy (E), 944
Holographic motion pictures of microscopic plankton (E), 951
Holographic nondestructive testing at the Fourier plane (ET) (L), 848
Holographic process for the real-time storage and retrieval of high speed digitally encoded information (P), 2260
Holographic strain analysis: an experimental implementation of the fringe-vector theory (ET), 3613
Holographie en infrarouge sur de minces couches d'huile (E), 3622
Holography and Information Processing. Edited by S. B. Gurevich (B), Reviewed by Hawkes, P. W., 497
Holography and Its Applications. By Yu. I. Ostrovsky (B), Reviewed by Barrett, H. H., 1477
Holography of a moving object using the frequency chirp of a Q-switched ruby laser (ET), 3096
Holomoire interferometry applied to NDT (ET) (L), 3700
Image coding with far-field holograms (ET), 2768
Image plane holograms for holographic microscopy (E), 1455
Implementation of hologram interferometry with a continuously scanning reconstruction beam (ET), 1727
Interferometric testing with computer-generated holograms: aberration balancing method and error analysis (TE), 558
Latent-imaging photopolymer systems (E), 566
Limitation of the observable surface acoustic wave amplitude in frequency-shift holography (TE), 1760
Materials processing with CO_2 laser holographic scanner systems (TE), 3727
Measurement by holographic interferometry of the deformation of the eye accompanying changes in intraocular pressure (E) (L), 3538
Measurement of diffraction efficiency, SNR, and resolution of single- and multiple-exposure amplitude and bleached holograms (E), 1764
Measurement of steep aspheric surfaces (E), 553
Method for preparing a hologram (P), 2260
One-step rainbow holography with a field lens (TE) (L), 3343
Optimum quantization in digital holography (TE), 109
Practical improvements of writing and reading algorithm in computer-generated polarization holography (TE), 922
Pseudocolor encoding of holographic images using a single wavelength (ET), 2532
Pulsed ir holography on Takiwax films (E), 3619
Pulsed sandwich holography. 2: Practical application (ET), 187
Reading and optical erasure of holograms stored by the photorefractive effect in lithium niobate, 2773
Real-time coherent object edge reconstruction with $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals (E) (L), 2671
Recording a phase hologram having reduced intermodulation distortion (P), 2261
Rotating wedge spatial filter (E) (L), 163
Safelight for Agfa 10E75 and 8E75 plates (L), 1846
Scattering phenomena in volume holograms with strong coupling (ET), 116
Self-holograms of laser-induced surface depressions in heavy hydrocarbons (ET), 2381
Simple holographic permanent memory system (T), 3722
Simulation of synthetic aperture radar data film using holographic techniques (ET) (L), 987
Single wall domain latrix for optical data processing system (P), 1475
Some polarization properties of volume holograms in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals and applications (ET) (L), 1851
Speckle holography measurements of the stars Zeta Cancri and ADS 3358 (E) (L), 2660
Statistical analysis of errors in holographic interferometry (T), 2198
Techniques of holographic displacement measurement: an experimental comparison (ET), 1748
Techniques of holographic displacement measurement: an experimental comparison (errata), 2873
Testing the adhesion of thin films using real-time holographic interferometry: a simple method (E) (L), 2670
Use of the TEM_{10} laser mode for ir holography at 10.6 μm (E) (L), 3864
Volume holograms constructed from computer-generated masks (ET), 2537
White light hologram technique (ET) (L), 3187
White light holographic portraits (still or animated) (E) (L), 3698
Hydrogen
Lyman-alpha radiation source with high spectral purity (errata), 1853
Image converters
Fiber optic sheet formation by selective photopolymerization (E), 646
Field-enhancement of photoemission from cesium telluride (ET), 1789
Scanner for color images with a one-color laser (E), 4003
Image detectors
Infrared imaging with surface wave readout (P), 1474
Image enhancement
Adaptive binarization using a hybrid image processing system (ET), 2655
Detection of low-contrast images in film-grain noise (TE), 2883
Photographic nucleonics: a record of many lost opportunities in the history of science (R), 1683
Real-time coherent optical edge enhancement (E) (L), 161
Image evaluation
Degradation of an image due to Gaussian motion (T), 3329
Image Analysis and Evaluation: SPSE Conference Proceedings, July 1976. Edited by R. Shaw (B), Reviewed by Buzawa, M. J., 1159
Included power for obscured circular pupils (T), 964
International Commission for Optics, Eleventh Congress, Madrid, 10-17 Sep 1978, 150
Lens design merit functions: rms image spot size and rms optical path difference (E), 715
Line-profile measurement of xerographic copy (ET), 2043
Statistics of stellar speckle patterns (E), 3779
Image formation
Achromatic imaging of distant objects in selected wavelength bands with plane and concave holographic gratings (TE), 2934
Augmented laser scan equations (T) (L), 1161
Imaging performance of annular apertures. 2: line spread functions (TE), 1075
Method for the calculation of partially coherent imagery (T), 2747
Image intensifiers
Light amplifier for obtaining intensified light images from photoemissive surface (P), 1469
Image processing
Adaptive binarization using a hybrid image processing system (ET), 2655

Application of optimum coding sequences to computerized classical tomography (TE), 3133
Augmented laser scan equations (T) (L), 1161
Bilinear processing of 1-D signals by use of linear 2-D coherent optical processors (TE), 3408
Brochure on new computer aided scanning and writing techniques (N), 2345
Coded aperture imaging with uniformly redundant arrays (ET), 337
Coherent optical analog-to-digital conversion using a single halftone photograph (TE), 2181
Computerized tomosynthesis, serioscopy, and coded-scan tomography (ET), 175
Constrained least-squares image restoration: an improved computational scheme (T), 2340
Detection of low-contrast images in film-grain noise (TE), 2883
Digital and Optical Image Processing, Institute of Optics, University of Rochester, 12-16 June 1978, 1151
Digital Image Processing. By W. K. Pratt (B), Reviewed by Hunt, B. R., 3509
Estimation of images degraded by film-grain noise (TE), 1228
Fundamentals of Optics Plus Digital and Optical Image Processing, Institute of Optics, University of Rochester, 5-16 June 1978, 1242
Image coding with far-field holograms (ET), 2768
Image Processing and Pattern Recognition Short Course, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, 17-21 Apr 1978, 259
Image processing system using incoherent image feedback (ET), 717
Image restoration by spline functions (TE), 660
Image subtraction/addition system (P), 2260
Imaging coding in variable phenomena using a vidicon system on line with a minicomputer (E) (L), 982
Improved random spatial phase modulation for speckle elimination (E), 1447
Incoherent processor for restoring images degraded by a linear smear (ET), 2191
Influence of ground scattering on satellite auroral observations (T), 1898
Optical computing for image bandwidth compression: analysis and simulation (TE), 2944
Optical pseudocolor encoding of spatial frequency information (ET), 2524
Phase image differentiation with linear intensity output (T), 181
Phase response of a liquid crystal image transducer (E) (L), 3696
Prismatic anamorphic system for optical correlators (P), 2262
Real-time coherent optical edge enhancement (E) (L), 161
Restoration of images degraded by spatially varying pointspread functions by a conjugate gradient method (T), 2186
Rotating wedge spatial filter (E) (L), 163
Scanner for color images with a one-color laser (E), 4003
Statistical spatial filtering: application to aerial photographs (ET), 3395

Image quality
See also Holography
Characterizing halftone noise: a technique (E), 3999
Degradation of an image due to Gaussian motion (T), 3329
Spectral characteristics of image quality for imaging horizontally through the atmosphere (errata), 1162

Image reconstruction
Application of optimum coding sequences to computerized classical tomography (TE), 3133
Coded aperture imaging: predicted performance of uniformly redundant arrays (T), 3562
Computerized tomosynthesis, serioscopy, and coded-scan tomography (ET), 175

Image restoration
See also Adaptive optics
Comparison of image restoration methods (ET), 3384
Constrained least-squares image restoration: an improved computational scheme (T), 2340
Detection of low-contrast images in film-grain noise (TE), 2883
Digital Image Restoration. By H. C. Andrews and B. R. Hunt (B), Reviewed by Meyer-Arendt, Jurgen R., 158
Direct recording and reconstruction of 3-D x-ray images (ET), 3125
Estimation of images degraded by film-grain noise (TE), 1228
Image restoration by spline functions (TE), 660
Incoherent processor for restoring images degraded by a linear smear (ET), 2191
Restoration of a smeared photographic image by incoherent optical processing (T), 3571

Image storage
Direct recording and reconstruction of 3-D x-ray images (ET), 3125
Nonphotographic, digital laser image recording (P), 1471

Imaging systems
Acoustical Imaging Eighth International Symposium, Miami, Florida, 30 May-2 Jun 1978, 20
Application of optimum coding sequences to computerized classical tomography (TE), 3133
Astronomical monochromatic imaging as applied to the Io sodium cloud (E), 3117
Coded aperture imaging: predicted performance of uniformly redundant arrays (T), 3562
Coded aperture imaging with uniformly redundant arrays (ET), 337
Electronic Imaging, an International Symposium, Royal Society of London, 11-13 Sep 1978 (M), Reported by Hunter, W. R., 3710
Imaging system using an intensity triple correlator (ET), 2047
Light amplifier for obtaining intensified light images from photoemissive surface (P), 1469
Limitation on image resolution imposed by a random medium (T), 348
Optical properties of particle migration imaging film (ET), 2650
Radiation energy receiver (P), 1470
Silicon vidicon system for measuring laser intensity profiles (E), 3938
Three-Dimensional Imaging Techniques. By T. Okoshi (B), Reviewed by Condell, W. J., Jr., 1477
Topical Meeting on: Graded Index Optical Imaging Systems, University of Rochester, 15-16 May 1979, 3570

Information processing
See also Data processing, Optical processing, and Signal processing
Acoustooptic snapshot PROM: a real-time optical-signal spectrum analyzer (E), 2762
Artificial stereo (ET), 3869
Bilinear processing of 1-D signals by use of linear 2-D coherent optical processors (TE), 3408
Electrooptical array processor for complex signals (E), 2952
Equalizing and coherence measure correlators (ET), 3418
Holography and Information Processing. Edited by S. B. Gurevich (B), Reviewed by Hawkes, P. W., 497
Incoherent optical processing via spatially offset pupil masks (ET), 2454
Laser Beam Information Systems Seminar in Four Cities, University of Chicago, A21
Multichannel optical correlator for radar signal processing (TE), 2058
Multiple-invariant space-variant optical processors (TE), 655
New 3-D laser Doppler velocimeter using cross-bispectral analysis (ET), 3890
Optical image-forming system for T-type correlation antennas (TE), 3888
Optical processing techniques in the quality control of micromechanics (E), 911
Passive remote sensing techniques for mapping water depth and bottom features (TE), 379
Processing optical data matrices (E), 3412
Real-time recording medium: photodichroic KF:LiF (E), 1550
Simple holographic permanent memory system (T), 3722
Statistical spatial filtering: application to aerial photographs (ET), 3395
Two-pupil synthesis of optical transfer functions (T), 1141

Information storage
See also Data storage
Development of thermoplastic–photoconductor tape for optical recording (ET), 2802
Holographic process for the real-time storage and retrieval of high speed digitally encoded information (P), 2260
Laser beam reading of video records (T), 2029
Laser beam recording of video master disks (E), 2001
Noise in a video disk system: experiments with an (AlGa)As laser (E), 2007
Optical video disks with undulating tracks (ET), 2022
Photosensitive characteristics of the optical information storage element using M centers in NaF crystals (E), 3391
Position sensing in video disk readout (ET), 2013
Simplified diffraction theory of the video disk (T), 2037
Use of heterostructure diode lasers in video disk systems (E), 863
Video disk player optics (ET), 1993

Infrared
Advanced Infrared Technology Conferences, University of Michigan, 26-30 Jun 1978, 1922
Analyzing spectral data: use of a graphics display terminal (E) (L), 993
Array type charge extraction device for infra-red detection (P), 1474
Bolometric laser power meter for sensitive measurements in the ir–vacuum uv spectral range (E) (L), 2268
Complex refractive index of limestone in the visible and infrared (E), 353
Computer Programs for Infrared Spectrophotometry. Edited by R. Norman Jones et al. (B), Reviewed by Priest, Richard G., 3856
Detection of Infrared Radiation, University of California, Santa Barbara, 24-28 Jul 1978, inside front cover (15 May), A117
Effective infrared optical depths associated with the clear ocean (T), 3054
High-accuracy Doppler-limited 10^6 samples Fourier transform spectroscopy (E), 1322
High density infrared detector array (A), 2261
High speed infrared detector (P), 2261
Holographie en infrarouge sur de minces couches d'huile (E), 3622
Improvements in time resolved Fourier spectroscopy (E), 1342
Infrared absorption coefficients of gaseous H_2SO_4 and SO_3 (E) (L), 975
Infrared characterization of surfaces and coatings by internal-reflection spectroscopy (E), 1776
Infrared diode laser double-beam spectrometer (E), 3593
Infra-red lenses (P), 1474
Infrared noise caused by turbulent flows (T), 3911
Infrared Physics and Technology Course, University of Tennessee Space Institute, 22-26 May 1978, 930
Infrared refractometer measurements of adhesives (E), 3138
Infrared: Sources, Components & Systems Short Course, Dallas, 13-17 Feb 1978, 336
Infrared spectroscopic studies of transients (E), 1347
Infrared Technology: Fundamentals and Systems Applications, University of Michigan, 19-23 June 1978, 1279
In situ laser reflectance measurement of diffuse surfaces (E), 2335
International Conference on infrared physics, 1581
Laser-damage resistant coatings for the 16-μm region (E) (L), 3858
Laser optoacoustic absorption spectra for various explosive vapors (E), 2097
Low-background large-aperture infrared measurement facility: design considerations (T), 3541
Low-background large-aperture infrared measurement facility: performance (E), 3547
Materials processing with CO_2 laser holographic scanner systems (TE), 3727
Multilayer edge filter for the 3.2–4.9-μm range (ET), 2648
New trends in the application of Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy to analytical chemistry (ET), 1400
Passivation of mercury cadmium telluride semiconductor surfaces by anodic oxidation (P), 1470
Passive infrared resolution target (P), 2261
Protected Al mirrors with high reflectance in the 8–12-μm region from normal to high angles of incidence (E) (L), 2125

Pulsed ir holography on Takiwax films (E), 3619
Pyroelectric vidicon: a new multichannel spectrometric infrared (1.0–30-μm) detector (ET), 2489
Radiation energy receiver (P), 1470
Recent applications of FT-IR spectroscopy to polymer systems (ER), 1374
Refractive index of Irtran 2 as a function of wavelength and temperature (E), 1547
Sulfur as a proposed near infrared reflectance standard (E), 2817
Temperature measurement technique for high-temperature gases using a tunable diode laser (ET) (L), 2477
Thermal and photon infrared detectors guide (N), 2175
Transformed world of industrial infrared analysis (E), 1386
Transmission at λ = 10.6-μm wavelength through the upper atmosphere (T), 2316
Trombay infrared pneumatic detector: theory of operational characteristics (TE), 3472
Viking infrared thermal mapper (E), 1243
Viking infrared thermal mapper (errata), 2132
World's largest operational infrared telescope, Jelm Mountain, Wyoming (N), 3124

Infrared, far
All-reflection Michelson interferometer: analysis and test for far ir Fourier spectroscopy (TE), 1739
Compact infrared heat trap field optics (ET), 1107
Composite bolometers for submillimeter wavelengths (E), 1562
Far infrared laser resonator for TEM_{00} mode operation (E) (L), 1488
Martin-Puplett interferometer: an analysis (TE), 1595
Mylar beam-splitter efficiency in far infrared interferometers: angle of incidence and absorption effects (ET), 1055

Integrated optics
See also Couplers, Guided waves and Waveguides
Array type charge extraction device for infra-red detection (P), 1474
Axially symmetric geodesic lenses (T), 2346
Birefringent prism couplers for thin-film optical waveguides (T), 1030
Coupler for semiconductor lasers (P), 1468
Coupling from a thin film to an optical fiber (E) (L), 2483
Diffused optical waveguides with exponential profile: effects of metal-clad and dielectric overlay (T), 469
Direct writing of optical gratings using a scanning electron microscope (E), 2342
Distributed Bragg deflector: a multifunctional integrated optical device (T), 2562
Effects of ion etching on the properties of GaAs (E), 2556
Effects of metal overlays on 3-D optical waveguides (T) (L), 2866
Electrooptic diffraction modulation in Ti-diffused $LiTaO_3$ (E), 3259
Electrooptic multiplexer system for multimode fiber communications (E), 3688
Frequency demultiplexing in GaAs EAP waveguide detectors (TE) (L), 3533
Gallium arsenide electroabsorption avalanche photodiode waveguide detectors (ET), 1568
Gaussian beam propagation in thin film waveguides (T) (L), 2134
Generation of periodic surface corrugations (TE), 1165
Guided wave electrooptic devices for logic and computation (T), 1493
IEEE Transactions on circuits and systems special issue, integrated and guided wave optical circuits and systems call for papers, A176
IR imaging with surface wave readout (P), 1474
Length optimization of an S-shaped transition between offset optical waveguides (T), 763
Light beam switching and modulation using a built-in dielectric channel in $LiNbO_3$ planar waveguide (ET), 892
Light waves guided by a single curved metallic surface (TE), 316
Mirror-type optical branch and switch (E), 101
Mirror-type optical switch array (E), 3975
NATO Advanced Study Institute on Fiber and Integrated Optics, Corsica, 26 Jun-7 Jul 1978, 817
Optical coupling from fibers to channel waveguides formed on silicon (E), 895
Optical demultiplexer using coupling between nonidentical waveguides (ET), 3253
Optical directional couplers with variable spacing (T), 769
Optical-mode filters using coupling between two nonidentical waveguides (ET), 486
Optical waveguide switch (3 × 3) for an optical switching system (T), 1182
Optical waveguide system for producing a line of modulated radiation data (P), 2259
Propagation characteristics of trapezoidal cross-section ridge optical waveguides: an experimental and theoretical investigation (ET), 1187
Radiation losses of parabolic-index slabs and fibers with bent axes (T), 755
Rib waveguide switches with MOS electrooptic control for monolithic integrated optics in $GaAs\text{-}Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ (E), 2548
Ridge waveguide without high refractive index layer: multilayer side cladded ridge waveguide (TE), 105
Self-study course, integrated optics, A278
Single-mode $GaAs\text{-}Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ rib waveguide switches (E), 890
Single-mode optical-waveguide fiber coupler (E), 2092
Spherical aberration correction and fabrication tolerances in geodesic lenses (T), 3969
Strip-loaded waveguide formed in a graded-index $LiNbO_3$ planar waveguide (TE), 1953
Symmetrical prism as input coupler for integrated optics (E) (L), 3191
Telecommunications Optiques: Introduction a l'Optique Integree, Par J.-J. Clair (B), Reviewed by Ostrovsky, D., 3853
Total internal reflection integrated-optics switch: a theoretical evaluation (T), 3679
Wavelength dependence of GaAs directional couplers and electrooptic switches (ET), 2250

Interference
Optical interference method for the approximate determination of refractive index and thickness of a transparent layer (TE), 2779

Interferometers
Airborne infrared astronomical observations by Fourier transform spectroscopy (ER), 1352
All-reflection Michelson interferometer: analysis and test for far ir Fourier spectroscopy (TE), 1739
Analytical description of a Fabry-Perot spectrometer. 4: signal noise limitations in data retrieval; winds, temperature, and emission rate (T), 2967
Compact three-beam interferometer (P), 2260
Confocal interferometer light-scattering sample cell (E) (L), 3028
Correcting errors in the optical path difference in Fourier spectroscopy: a new accurate method (TE), 1587
Demonstrating Fourier transform spectroscopy for students (E), 1413
High resolution Fourier transform spectrometer (0.005 cm^{-1}) for the 0.6–100-μm spectral range (E), 1716
High-resolution lamellar-grating Fourier-transform spectrometer for the submillimeter region (E), 1709
Instrumental profile of a triple Fabry-Perot interferometer for use in solar spectroscopy (T), 415
Interferometer-grating spectrograph for high resolution astronomical spectroscopy in the middle uv (E), 2119
Mach-Zehnder interferometer errors resulting from test section misalignment (ET) (L), 985
Martin-Puplett interferometer: an analysis (TE), 1595
Mylar beam-splitter efficiency in far infrared interferometers: angle of incidence and absorption effects (ET), 1055
Optical interferometer (P), 1474
Piezoelectric scanning of Fabry-Perot spectrometers: nonlinearities (TE), 3088
Pressure-scanned three-pass Fabry-Perot interferometer (E), 3298
Real-time intensity autocorrelation interferometer (L), 3534
Scanning technique for obtaining linear fringe shift readout from a high resolution interferometer (E), 2794
Simple interferometer for monitoring Rayleigh waves (E), 2064
Tilt-compensated Michelson interferometer for Fourier transform spectroscopy, 3304

Interferometry
See also Holography
Additional property of interferometer symmetry (T) (L), 505
Analysis of 3-D vibrations from time-averaged holograms (TE), 3713
Automated data acquisition and stabilization system for Fabry-Perot interferometry (E), 1603
Automated data acquisition and stabilization system for Fabry-Perot interferometry (errata), 2873
Automatic refractive-index profiling of optical fibers (E), 2209
Binary silica optical fibers: refractive index and profile dispersion measurements (errata), 3530
Broadband optical phase shifter (T) (L), 331
Computer-aided holographic vibration analysis for vectorial displacements of bladed disks (E), 1733
Deconvolution of spectral lines by Fourier analysis (ET) (L), 3344
Direction-sensitive displacement analysis by multiple frequency holographic interferometry (TE), 1213
Expanding field of far infrared Fourier transform spectroscopy in the laboratory, industry, and the environment (ER), 1332
Fizeau interferometry for measuring refractive index and thickness of nearly transparent films (TE), 3636
Frequency determination of visible laser light by interferometric comparison with upconverted CO_2 laser radiation (E), 1048
Fringe localization (T) (L), 1853
Ghost image interferometry (T) (L), 172
Holographic interferometry of surface deformations of transparent fluids (E), 3101
Holographic nondestructive testing at the Fourier plane (ET) (L), 848
Holographic strain analysis: an experimental implementation of the fringe-vector theory (ET), 3613
Holomoire interferometry applied to NDT (ET) (L), 3700
Image subtraction/addition system (P), 2260
Implementation of hologram interferometry with a continuously scanning reconstruction beam (ET), 1727
Improvements in time resolved Fourier spectroscopy (E), 1342
Infrared spectroscopic studies of transients (E), 1347
Interference fringes formed by an out-of-focus Fabry-Perot etalon with point illumination (E) (L), 2480
Interference measurement of continuous heterogeneities in optical materials (E), 2956
Interferometric measurement of laser fusion targets (TE), 3641
Interferometric measurement of thermal expansion (E) (L), 682
Interferometric measurement technique for the temperature field of axisymmetric buoyant phenomena (E), 2788
Interferometric surface mapping with variable sensitivity (E), 740
Interferometric testing with computer-generated holograms: aberration balancing method and error analysis (TE), 558
Large aperture ac interferometer for optical testing (E), 3959
Laser-anemointerferometer for simultaneous measurements of velocity and density (E) (L), 3536
Laser speckle interferometry of semi-Lambertian reflecting surfaces (TE), 2329
Limitation of the observable surface acoustic wave amplitude in frequency-shift holography (TE), 1760
Mapping of optical surfaces with quarter wavelength fringes (E), 744
Mapping of optical surfaces with quarter wavelength fringes (errata), 1990
Measurement by holographic interferometry of the deformation of the eye accompanying changes in intraocular pressure (E) (L), 3538
Measurement of steep aspheric surfaces (E), 553
Optical field mapping using single-mode optical fibers (E), 1965
Optical frequency shifter for heterodyne interferometers using multiple rotating polarization retarders (T) (L), 3034

Optical method for measuring contour slopes of an object (ET), 128
Shearing interferometer inaccuracies due to a misaligned test section (TE) (L), 2873
Signal-to-noise ratios of multiplexing spectrometers in high backgrounds (T) (L), 684
Spatial coherence of a ruby laser beam by interferometry (ET), 3500
Speckle holography measurements of the stars Zeta Cancri and ADS 3358 (E) (L), 2660
Statistical analysis of errors in holographic interferometry (T), 2198
Techniques of holographic displacement measurement: an experimental comparison (ET), 1748
Techniques of holographic displacement measurement: an experimental comparison (errata), 2873
Weakly absorbing layers: interferometric determination of their optical parameters (ET), 3738

Isotope separation
Depletion optimization and photon efficiency in laser isotope separation of deuterium (T), 785
Laser isotope separation of rare earth elements (E), 856

Lamps
See Sources

Languages
Arabian names and arabic numerals (L), 325

Laser, damage
Laser-damage resistant coatings for the 16-μm region (E) (L), 3858
Laser induced damage in optical materials: Ninth ASTM Symposium (R), 2386
Ocular hazard from uv laser exhibiting self-mode-locking (E) (L), 1482
Optical device with liquid coating (P), 1470
Reducing the danger of flare images in laser focusing objectives (T), 3812
Retinal tissue damage induced by single ultrashort 1060 nm laser light pulse (ET) (L), 2871

Lasers
See also specific types, subtopics and applications
Active laser resonator control techniques (T) (L), 1671
Amplifier system with increased energy extraction (P), 680
Antitrust suit (N), 3215
Bismuth halide vapor laser (P), 1475
Characteristics of laser surface melted aluminum alloys (E), 906
Chemical and Biochemical Applications of Lasers, Vol. 3. Edited by C. B. Moore (B), Reviewed by Waynant, Ronald W., 1158
Common aperture laser transmitter/receiver (P), 2260
Conference on Laser Engineering and Applications, publication of papers, Washington, D.C., 1-3 Jun 1977 (N), 855
Cure for the dead or dying He–Ne laser (E) (L), 847
Depletion optimization and photon efficiency in laser isotope separation of deuterium (T), 785
Device for optical pumping solid state lasers via waveguide (P), 1986
Electronic Transition Lasers: 2. Edited by L. E. Wilson, S. N. Suchard, and J. I. Steinfeld (B), Reviewed by Lorents, Donald C., 2474
Exploding PbS film Q-switch laser (E), 635
Focusing methods (P), 1986
Free wall chart of tunable laser reference data (N), 1068
Fundamentals & Applications of Lasers, Dallas, 1-5 May 1978, 836
Gas transport laser with increased power (P), 2666
Generation of tunable coherent radiation below 250 nm at MW power levels (E) (L), 1313
Guide for Material Processing by Lasers (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., 846
Gyroscope with fiber waveguides (P), 681
High aperture lens for laser compression experiments: a new type (TE), 3368
High Energy & High Power Lasers, Short Course, Denver, CO, 19-23 June 1978, 1193
High power tunable laser (P), 1473
Interferometric measurement of cryogenic laser fusion target uniformity (L), 852
Ion with etalon mode control (P), 681
Laser Applications in Materials Processing Short Course, Boston, 6-10 Mar 1978, 468
Laser Atmospheric Studies Conference, Munich, 2-6 Jul 1979, 2218
Laser Beam Information Systems Seminar in Four Cities, University of Chicago, A21
Laser beam steerer–expander (T), 3584
Laser induced damage in optical materials: Ninth ASTM Symposium (R), 2386
Laser-Induced Discharge Phenomena. By Yu P. Raizer (B), Reviewed by Waynant, Ronald W., 2864
Laser isotope separation of rare earth elements (E), 856
Laser NO_2 fluorescence measurements in flames (E), 1099
Laser 77: Opto-Electronics; Conference Proceedings. Edited by W. Waidelich (B), Reviewed by Baker, L. R., 2864
Laser Radiometry & Beam Diagnostics Course, Denver, 20-24 Mar 1978, 468
Laser resonators folded by diffraction gratings (T), 87
Laser Safety Course, Washington, DC, 5-9 Jun 1978, 943
Lasers and Applications, Course, Arlington, Virginia, 24-26 Oct 1978, 3038
Lasers Course, University of California, Los Angeles, 21 Aug-1 Sep 1978, 2085
Lasers in Chemistry: Proceedings of the London Conference 31 May-2 June 1977. Edited by Michael A. West (B), Reviewed by Leone, Stephen R., 497
Lasers '78, Orlando, Florida, 11-15 Dec 1978, 1854
Laser Systems in Flow Measurement. By Tariq S. Durrani and Clive A. Greated (B), Reviewed by Scherer, Wolfgang, 1848
Laser Technology: Fundamentals and Applications Seminar in Tour Cities, New York University School of Continuing Education, 127
Laser Window and Mirror Materials. By G. C. Battle, Tom Connolly, and Anne M. Keesee (B), Reviewed by Bennett, H. E., 2126
Laser with design for adjustable internal resonator (P), 2665
Los Angeles Technical Symposium, North Hollywood, 22-23 Jan 1979, 3107
Master and slave oscillator array system for very large multiline lasers (T), 83
Meeting the federal performance standard for laser products, SPIE, Washington, D.C., 30-31 Mar 1978, inside back cover (15 Mar)
Metal halide high flow vapor laser (P), 1469
Metal halide vapor laser (P), 1468
Metal vapor laser tube electrode design (P), 1986
Metal vapor laser with hollow cathode (P), 2665
Mirror system for uniform beam transformation in high-power annular lasers (T), 2917
Nuclear plasma pumped laser (P), 2666
Optical device with liquid coating (P), 1470
Optical Materials for High Power Lasers Symposium, Boulder, Colorado, 12-14 Sep 1978 (N), 2107
Oscillation characteristics of an external-cavity system as used with the spin-flip Raman laser (T), 1295
Parasitic oscillations, absorption, stored energy density and heat density in active-mirror and disk amplifiers (TE), 211
Practical application of lasers in manufacturing seminar, 3050
Secondary laser cavity for weak absorptions (E) (L), 2659
Semiconductor Lasers and Heterojunction LEDs. by Henry Kressel and J. K. Butler (B), Reviewed by Tien, P. K., 2863
Silicon vidicon system for measuring laser intensity profiles (E), 3938
Simultaneous oscillation of competing laser transitions (E), 459
Spatial coherence of a ruby laser beam by interferometry (ET), 3500
Suppression of self-focusing through low-pass spatial filtering and relay imaging (T), 2053
Table of Laser Lines in Gases and Vapors; Second Edition. By R. Beck, W. Englisch, and K. Gurs (B), Reviewed by Steinfeld, Jeffrey I., 3854
Tables of Laser Lines in Gases and Vapors; Second Edition. By R. Beck, W. Englisch, and K. Guers (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., 1478
TEA radioactively preionized electrical discharge laser (P), 681
Thermodynamic analysis of laser irradiation of biological tissue (TE), 3948
Variable attenuator for Gaussian laser beams (TE), 3840
Vibration energy transfer laser, nitrogen plus HBr (P), 1985

Lasers, carbon dioxide
Direct measurement of the accuracy of CO_2 laser alignment on target (E), 3809
Effects of oxygen addition on pressure-broadened water-vapor absorption in the 10-μm region (E), 2724
Fog hole boring with pulsed high-energy lasers: an exact solution including scattering and absorption (T), 3424
Highly efficient reflection-type polarizers for 10.6-μm CO_2 laser radiation using aluminum oxide coated aluminum mirrors (TE) (L), 1657
Hypersonic carbon dioxide laser (P), 2666
Laser optoacoustic absorption spectra for various explosive vapors (E), 2097
Low loss laser modulator (P), 1985
Materials processing with CO_2 laser holographic scanner systems (TE), 3727
Near 16 micron CO_2 laser system (P), 2666
Optical fiber end preparation using a CO_2 laser (E), 1210
Photoacoustic spectroscopy of NH_3 at the 9-μm and 10-μm $^{12}C^{16}O_2$ laser wavelengths (E), 3746
Pulsed CO_2 TEA laser rangefinder, 885
Simultaneous frequency stabilization and injection in a TEA–CO_2 oscillator (E), 1015
Sulfur dioxide absorption cross sections for $^{12}C^{18}O_2$ laser lines around 9 μm (E) (L), 3347
Technique for obtaining cw CO_2 sequence laser lines using an incavity NH_3 cell (E) (L), 3523
Transmission at λ = 10.6-μm wavelength through the upper atmosphere (T), 2316
Two-layer low-absorption antireflection coating for KCl (E), 447
Use of the TEM_{10} laser mode for ir holography at 10.6 μm (E) (L), 3864

Lasers, chemical
Chemical laser power spectral performance: a coupled fluid dynamic, kinetic, and physical optics model (T), 2244
Metal atom oxidation laser (P), 1468

Lasers, DF
Water vapor continuum absorption in the 3.5–4.0-μm region (ET), 2711

Lasers, diode
Bandstrength determination of the fundamental vibration-rotation spectrum of ClO (E) (L), 1680
Diode laser spectra with simultaneous frequency calibration (E) (L), 2674
High resolution spectral measurement of the HNO_3 11.3-μm band using tunable diode lasers (ET), 91
High sensitivity point monitoring of atmospheric gases employing tunable diode lasers, 1806
High sensitivity pollution detection employing tunable diode lasers (E), 300
Kilometer-path low-temperature multiple-reflection cell for laser spectroscopy using tunable semiconductor diodes (E), 2511
Optical feedback effects in cw injection lasers (E), 2233
Reduction of resonancelike peak in direct modulation due to carrier diffusion in injection laser (T), 1949
Semiconductor injection laser (P), 1469
Temperature measurement technique for high-temperature gases using a tunable diode laser (ET) (L), 2477
Use of heterostructure diode lasers in video disk systems (E), 863
Wavenumber calibration of tunable diode lasers using etalons (E) (L), 851

Lasers, dye
Affinement spectral dans les lasers a colorants pulses (T), 955
Birefringent filters for tuning flashlamp-pumped dye lasers: simplified theory and design (T), 1944
Efficient cavity dumped dye laser (ET), 3268
Electronically controlled digital laser (P), 680
Fabry-Perot with short pulse lasers: spectral selection and spectral analysis in dye lasers (TE), 451
Generation of intense subnanosecond 0.58–0.80-μm pulses with a flashlamp-pumped dye laser (E), 2812

Mode-locked laser (P), 681
Polarization of light from a pulsed dye laser (E), 1012
Shifting of rhodamine dye-laser light into the blue-green (E) (L), 3702
Spectrally narrow pulsed dye laser without beam expander (ET), 2224
Tunable laser with birefringent crystal (P), 2665
Unstable resonator mode control in a transverse flow dye laser (ET), 931
Versatile high-temperature high-pressure vapor cell design for electron beam excited laser studies (E), 3491

Lasers, GaAs
Channeled-substrate-planar structure $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ lasers: an analytical waveguide study (T), 3264
Gallium arsenide laser-array-on-silicon package (E), 479
In situ laser reflectance measurement of diffuse surfaces (E), 2335
Pulsed GaAs laser terrain profiler, 868
Thermal performance and limitations of silicon–substrate packaged GaAs laser arrays (TE), 778

Lasers, gas
Expander open cycle gas dynamic laser (P), 681
Linearly polarized via internal Brewster plate (P), 681
Possible high energy laser at 1.27 μm (TE), 3276
Theoretical Problems in the Spectroscopy and Gas-Dynamics of Lasers. Edited by N. G. Basov (B), Reviewed by Walther, H., 3514

Lasers, He-Ne
Frequency determination of visible laser light by interferometric comparison with upconverted CO_2 laser radiation (E), 1048
Single-mode collapse in 6328-Å He–Ne lasers (ET), 2924

Lasers, HF
Rotational nonequilibrium mechanisms in pulsed $H_2 + F_2$ chain reaction lasers. 1: effect on gross laser performance parameters (T), 2369

Lasers, infrared
Far infrared laser resonator for TEM_{00} mode operation (E) (L), 1488
High resolution spectral measurement of the HNO_3 11.3-μm band using tunable diode lasers (ET), 91
Infrared pulse contours obtained with an inexpensive detector (E), 308
Kilometer-path low-temperature multiple-reflection cell for laser spectroscopy using tunable semiconductor diodes (E), 2511
Optical absorption in KCl and NaCl at infrared laser wavelength (E) (L), 1679
Possible high energy laser at 1.27 μm (TE), 3276

Lasers, neodymium
A 1-J high-brightness frequency-doubled Nd:YAG laser (E), 927
Argus laser system: performance summary (E), 999
Contacted modelocking-dye cell (E) (L), 3706
Distributed aperture effect in laser rods with negative lenses (T), 1537
Glasses with a large laser effect: Nd-phosphate and Nd-fluorophosphate (E), 2228
High performance avalanche transistor switchout for external pulse selection at 1.06 μm (E), 3184
Laser beam distribution in the focal region (E) (L), 2673

Lasers, nitrogen
Capacitor modification for the Schenck-Metcalf nitrogen laser (E) (L), 3525
Improvements to a home-built nitrogen laser (E), 774
Spectroscopic analysis of the transverse excited $C^3\pi_u \rightarrow B^3\pi_g$ (0—0) uv laser band of N_2 at room temperature, 3081
Superfluorescent laser with improved beam divergence and spatial brightness (P), 1468

Lasers, semiconductor
Semiconductor lasers with a thin active layer (greater than 0.1 μm) for optical communications (E), 311

Lasers, ultraviolet
Laser excited by radial E-beam (P), 2666
Ocular hazard from uv laser exhibiting self-mode-locking (E) (L), 1482

LDV
See Velocimetry, laser Doppler

Lens design
See Optical design

Lenses
Apochromatic objective (P), 1472
Catadioptric relay lens (P), 1471
Four element plastic camera objective (P), 1472
Gradient index miniature coupling lens (P), 1473
High aperture lens for laser compression experiments: a new type (TE), 3368
Infra-red lenses (P), 1474
Lens Design Fundamentals. By Rudolf Kingslake (B), Reviewed by Wetherell, William B., 3508
Lens design merit functions: rms image spot size and rms optical path difference (E), 715
Lens double Gauss for photoengraving purposes (P), 1475
Lens, enlarging comprising seven meniscus-shaped components (P), 326
Lens, high-aperture wide-angle, consisting of reversed Galilean telescope in front of main objective (P), 327
Lens, reversed telephoto, embodying small differential movement when focused on near objects (P), 327
Lens, reversed telephoto, of compact structure covering ±37° at *f*/35 (P), 326
Lens, reversed telephoto, of high aperture covering a field at ± 36° or 42° (P), 327
Lens, reversed telephoto, suitable for use as *f*/2 lens of 28 mm focal length (P), 327
Lens, symmetrical, for 3-color reproduction, each half containing 3 separated elements (P), 326
Lens system for modifying spherical aberration (P), 1474
Lens, telephoto at high aperture and telephoto ratio less than 1.0 (P), 326
Lens, wide-angle, of Biogon type for a larger view camera (P), 327
Microfiche lens (P), 1471
Microfilm recorder lens (P), 1471
Modified double Gauss lens for photo-engraving purposes (P), 1476
MTF measurement of TV zoom lenses: influence of distortion on the equivalence of normal and inverse conjugate techniques (T), 2171
Objective lens assembly for projection television (P), 1468
Parfocal low-magnification microscope objective lens systems (P), 1473
Performance measurement techniques for simple Fourier transform lenses (ET), 2973
Reducing the danger of flare images in laser focusing objectives (T), 3812
Reflecting-lens copying objective (P), 1472
Reflex copy lens containing an aspheric plastic element (P), 1476
Retrofocus lens, reversed telephoto covering ±38° at *f*/2.8 (P), 1475
Retrofocus type wide angle lens (P), 1473
Reversed telephoto for fiber optic endoscopes (P), 1475
Reversed telephoto objective fiber optic endoscopes (P), 1476
Simple 4-element lens with aspheric plate behind rear element (P), 327
Single optical lens with large aperture and large field (P), 1473
Spherical aberration correction and fabrication tolerances in geodesic lenses (T), 3969
System having large relative aperture and long focus of the basic Sonnar type (P), 1476
Telephoto objective having internal focusing means (P), 1475
Telephoto type objective of large relative aperture ratio (P), 1468
Tessar-type photographic lens (P), 1471
Triplet objective projection lenses (P), 1468
Ultra-violet high aperture micrographic objective for use at 26:1 (P), 1475
Ultra-violet high aperture micrographic objective for use at 24:1 (P), 1475

Lenses, zoom
Compact system permitting instantaneous increase in magnification without refocusing (P), 1468
Variable focal length optical system of super-high magnification ratio (P), 1471
Zoom lens design by pocket calculator (T) (L), 1162
Zoom lens for SLR camera, ranging from 86 to 250 mm at *f*/1.5 (P), 327
Zoom lens having a wide magnification variation range (P), 1474
Zoom lens system also capable of ultra-closeup photography (P), 1471

Lidar
Analysis of differential absorption lidar from the Space Shuttle (T), 624
Cloud reflectance with laser beam illumination (E) (L), 2257
Continuously tunable ir lidar with applications to remote measurements of SO_2 and CH_4 (E), 3555
Continuous wave lidar measurement of atmospheric visibility (ET), 265
Deduction of aerosol concentrations from 1.06-μm lidar measurements (TE), 3763
Detectivity estimation of the DAS lidar for NO_2 (T), 2734
Differential absorption lidar system sensitivity with heterodyne reception (T) (L), 3862
Four-component polarization measurement of lidar atmospheric scattering (E), 614
Geometrical compression of lidar return signals (T), 1131
Geometrical form factors for the lidar function (T), 240
Laser Atmospheric Studies Conference, Munich, 2-6 Jul 1979, 2218
Laser radar device utilizing heterodyne detection (P), 2261
Laser radar for remote detection of oil spills (E), 3798
Lidar measurements of rotational Raman and double scattering (TE), 1905
Polarization properties of lidar scattering from clouds at 347 nm and 694 nm (E), 2321
Ray tracing evaluation of a technique for correcting the refraction errors in satellite tracking data (E), 3143
Single-ended measurement of infrared extinction using lidar, 296

Lighting
Calculations for interior lighting, report in English (N), 2923
Lighting of traffic signs publication (N), 1975
Recommendations for the lighting of roads for motorized traffic (N), 11
Road lighting lantern and installation data photometrics, classification and performance report (N), 1518

Liquid crystals
See Crystals, liquid

Luminescence
Steady state molecular luminescence radiance expressions assuming narrowband excitation (T), 3482

Magnetooptics
Polarization and magnetooptic properties of single-mode optical fiber (ET), 52
Single-mode collapse in 6328-Å He–Ne lasers (ET), 2924

Mars
Viking infrared thermal mapper (E), 1243
Viking infrared thermal mapper (errata), 2132

Masers
See Lasers

Materials
Characteristics of laser surface melted aluminum alloys (E), 906
Electron Microscopy in the Study of Materials. By P. J. Grundy and G. A. Jones (B), Reviewed by Parks, Robert E., 1479
Partial differential rate equations for a bilevel absorber (TE), 357
Radiometric and Photometric Characteristics of Materials and Their Measurement. Bureau Central de la CIE (B), Reviewed by Hammond, Harry K., III, 159

Medicine
Application of optimum coding sequences to computerized classical tomography (TE), 3133
Coded aperture imaging with uniformly redundant arrays (ET), 337
Computerized tomosynthesis, serioscopy, and coded-scan tomography (ET), 175
Coupling of rigid to flexible imaging multifibers (E), 3818
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of molecular interactions in hemoglobin (E), 2985
Paraxial analysis of light scattering by biological cells in a flow system (TE), 3205
Picosecond light scattering measurements of cataract microstructure (E), 3177
Rotational–translational models for interpretation of quasi-elastic light scattering spectra of motile bacteria (TE), 3197
San Diego Biomedical Symposium, 7-9 Feb 1979, 2380

Screening of cervical cytological samples using coherent optical processing. part 1 (ET), 21
Screening of cervical cytological samples using coherent optical processing. part 2 (TE), 35
Screening of cervical cytological samples using coherent optical processing. part 3 (ET), 43
Thermodynamic analysis of laser irradiation of biological tissue (TE), 3948

Meeting and short course announcements

AAAS mass media intern program accepting applications, 968
Acoustical Imaging Eighth International Symposium, Miami, Florida, 30 May-2 Jun 1978, 20
Advanced Infrared Technology Conferences, University of Michigan, 26-30 Jun 1978, 1922
Canadian Journal of Physics special issue in optics call for papers, AI73
Colloquium Spectroscopicum Internationale XXI 8th International Conference on Atomic Spectroscopy, Cambridge, 1-6 Jul 1979, 186
Colorant Formulation Course, Lehigh University, 22-26 May 1978, A54
Color Technology 1978 Spring Summer Program at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 321
Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials, Twenty-Fourth Annual, Cleveland, Ohio, 14-17 Nov 1978, 1454
Conference on Physics of Fiber Optics, University of Rhode Island, 22-23 Jun 1978, 503
Contemporary Optics, Institute of Optics, University of Rochester, 5-16 Jun 1978, 1602
Course on Geometric Optics, University of California, Los Angeles, starting 19 Sep 1978, 1846
Detection of Infrared Radiation, University of California, Santa Barbara, 24-28 Jul 1978, inside front cover (15 May), A117
Deutsche Gesellschaft Fuer Angewandte Optik Annual Meeting, Berchtesgaden, 16-20 May 1978, 729
Digital and Optical Image Processing, Institute of Optics, University of Rochester, 12-16 June 1978, 1151
Digital Techniques in Spectral Analysis, Estimation, and Filtering Short Course, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, 27-31 Mar 1978, 307
Electro-Optical Systems Analysis, UCLA Extension, 5-9 Jun 1978, 894
Engineering Applications of Holography, Speckle and Moire' to Stress Analysis, Auburn University, 22-24 Mar 1978, 690
Fiberoptic and Electro-Optic System Design, University of Southern California, 21-25 Aug 1978, 1341
Fiber Optics & Communications Exposition, Chicago, 6-8 Sep 1978, 2801
Fine Particles Symposium, Pittsburgh, PA, 15-20, Oct 1978, inside back cover (1 Mar), 842
First Australasian Landsat Conference, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia, 21-25 May 1979, 3664
Fourth European Conference on Optical Communication, Genova, Italy, 12-15 Sep 1978, 2753
Fourth European Electro-Optics Conference and Exhibition, Utrecht, Netherlands, 10-13 Oct 1978, 2267
Fourth International Conference on Ellipsometry, Berkeley, California, 20-22 Aug 1979, 2488
Fourth National Quantum Electronics Conference, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, 19-21 Sep 1979, 3659
Fundamentals & Applications of Lasers, Dallas, 1-5 May 1978, 836
Fundamentals of Optics Plus Digital and Optical Image Processing, Institute of Optics University of Rochester, 5-16 June 1978, 1242
Gordon Research Conference on Coherent Optics and Holography, Santa Barbara, 19-23 Jun 1978, 1648
High Energy & High Power Lasers, Short Course, Denver, CO, 19-23 June 1978, 1193
IEEE International Symposium on Applications of Ferroelectrics, Minneapolis, 13-15 Jun 1979, 2598
IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems Special Issue, Integrated and Guided Wave Optical Circuits and Systems call for papers, A176
Image Processing and Pattern Recognition Short Course, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, 17-21 Apr 1978, 259
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Applied Optics Summer Course, 3-14 Jul 1978, 1540
Infrared Physics and Technology Course, University of Tennessee Space Institute, 22-26 May 1978, 930
Infrared: Sources, Components & Systems Short Course, Dallas, 13-17 Feb 1978, 336
Infrared Technology: Fundamentals and Systems Applications, University of Michigan, 19-23 June 1978, 1279
International Commission for Optics, Eleventh Congress, Madrid, 10-17 Sep 1978, 150
International Commission for Optics, Madrid, 10-17 Sep 1978, 1904
International Conference on Infrared Physics, 1581
International Conference on Raman Spectroscopy, Bangalore, India, 4-9 Sep 1978, 2339
International Symposium on Opthalmological Optics, Tokyo, 7-9 May 1978, 1300
Israel Annual Conference on Aviation and Astronautics, Twentieth, Israel, 22-23 Feb 1978, 299
Laser Applications in Materials Processing Short Course, Boston, 6-10 Mar 1978 468
Laser Atmospheric Studies Conference, Munich, 2-6 Jul 1979, 2218
Laser Beam Information Systems Seminar in Four Cities, University of Chicago, A21
Laser Radiometry & Beam Diagnostics Course. Denver, 20-24 Mar 1978, 468
Laser Safety Course, Washington, DC, 5-9 Jun 1978, 943
Laser and Applications, Course, Arlington, Virginia, 24-26 Oct 1978, 3038
Lasers Course, University of California, Los Angeles, 21 Aug-1 Sep 1978, 2085
Lasers '78, Orlando, Florida, 11-15 Dec 1978, 1854
Laser Technology: Fundamentals and Applications Seminar in four cities, New York University School of Continuing Education, 127
Light Scattering in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, Royal Society of London, London, 22-23 Feb 1978, A24
Light Scattering in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, Royal Society of London, London, 22-23 Feb 1978, A24
Los Angeles Technical Symposium, North Hollywood, 22-23 Jan 1979, 3107
Meeting the Federal Performance Standard for Laser Products, SPIE, Washington, D.C., 30-31 Mar 1978, inside back cover (15 Mar)
Microwave Spectroscopy and Coherent Radiation Conference in Honor of Professor Walter Gordy, Duke University, 18-20 Jun 1979, A146
Molecular Spectroscopy 33rd Annual Symposium, Ohio State University, 12-16 Jun 1978, 565
Multiple Light Scattering: in Atmospheres, Oceans, Clouds and Snow, Williamsburg, VA, 4-8 Dec 1978, 3401
NATO Advanced Study Institute Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy of Biological Molecules, Athens, Greece, 22-31 Aug 1978, 71
NATO Advanced Study Institute on Fiber and Integrated Optics, Corsica, 26 Jun-7 Jul 1978, 817
NRC Programs for Postdoctoral Research in 1979, 3540
NSF Grantee-User Meeting on Optical Communications, Carnegie-Mellon University, 5-7 Jun 1978, 1558
NSF Seeks Nominations for Waterman Award, 2878
Optical Automation Methods Course, Cincinnati, Ohio, 13-17 Nov 1978, 3275
Optical Communication Conference. Amsterdam, 19-21 Sept 1979, 1810
Optical Computing—a National Conference at Visegrad, Hungary report, 4-9 Oct 1977, 3465
Optical Computing Conference, London, England, 5-7 Sep 1978, 1992
Optical Fiber Communication Topical Meeting, Washington, D.C., 6-8 Mar 1979, 2972
Optical Radiation Measurements, Silver Springs, Maryland, 16-20 Oct 1978, 2955
Optical Science and Engineering Short Course, Tucson, 2-12 Jan 1979, 3263
Optical System Design, Institute of Optics, University of Rochester, 19-23 June 1978, 1130
Optical Systems and Applications First European Conference, Brighton, 4-6 Apr 1978, 959
Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy, Cleveland, 5-9 Mar 1979, 3773
Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy, Symposium on the Use of ICAP Emission for Environmental Analysis, 5-9 Mar 1979, A284
1979 Pittsburgh Conference Symposium on Applications of Ion Chromatography, 5-9 Mar 1979, A274
Practical Application of Lasers in Manufacturing Seminar, 3050
Recent Advances in Fiber Optics Short Course, University of Rhode Island, 19-21 Jun 1978, 645
San Diego Biomedical Symposium, 7-9 Feb 1979, 2380
Self-Study Course, Integrated Optics, A278
Sixth Iranian Conference on Electrical Engineering, 3009
Solar Energy for Heating and Cooling—Commercial and Residential, University of Michigan, 10-14 July 1978, 1159
Solar Energy Measurement and Instrumentation Workshop, Corvallis, 7-11 Aug 1978, 1620
Solar Energy Measurements and Instrumentation, University of Michigan, 7-11 Aug 1978, 1219
SPSE, 12th Annual Conference, Boston, 13-17 May 1979, 3857
"Successful Management of New-Product Development," California Institute of Technology, 29-31 Mar 1978, inside front cover (15 Mar)
Symposium on Atomic Spectroscopy SAS-79, Tucson, Arizona, 10-14 Sept 1979, 1586
Symposium on Atomic Spectroscopy, Tucson, Arizona, 10-14 Sep 1979, 2916
Symposium on Computer Aided Design of Digital Electronic Circuits and Systems, Brussels, 27-29 Nov 1978, 3258
Symposium on Polymers for Optical Fiber Systems, Honolulu, 1-6 Apr 1979, 3252
Tenth Annual Pittsburgh Conference on Modeling and Simulation, 25-27 Apr 1979, A203
8th International Conference on Atomic Spectroscopy, Cambridge, 1-6 Jul 1979, 2943
Topical Meeting on: Graded Index Optical Imaging Systems, University of Rochester, 15-16 May 1979, 3570
Use of Small Accelerators Fifth Conference, North Texas State University, 30-31 Oct-1 Nov 1978, 641
Western Spectroscopy Association Twenty-fifth Annual Conference, Pacific Grove, CA, 25-27 Jan 1978, 82
Western Spectroscopy Association, 26th Annual Conference, Asilomar, Californfa, 24-26 Jan 1979, 3857
Workshop for Women in Science, University of Calif., Los Angeles, 18 Nov 1978, 3678

Meeting reports

Amorphous and Liquid Semiconductors, Seventh International Conference, Edinburgh, 27 Jun-1 Jul 1977, Reported by Vasko, A., 335
Australian Spectroscopy Conference, Eleventh, Brisbane, 28 Aug-1 Sep 1978, Reported by Steinfeld, Jeffrey I., 3711
Electronic Imaging, an International Symposium, Royal Society of London, 11-13 Sep 1978, Reported by Hunter, W. R., 3710
Engineering Foundation Conference on Automated Cytology, Sixth, Schloss Elmau, 23-29 April 1978, Reported by Hirschfeld, Tomas, 2663
Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Fourth International Conference, University of South Carolina, 20-24 Jun 1977, Reported by Sakai, Hajime, 3
Gesellschaft Fuer Aerosolforschung E. V., Fifth Annual Meeting, Karlsruhe, 20-28 October 1977, Reported by Gebhart, J., 1305
Glass, Eleventh International Congress, Prague, 4-8 July 1977, Reported by Vasko, A., 675
Italian Physical Society, Sixty-Third Annual Meeting, Como, 26 Sep-1 Oct 1977, Reported by Righini, Giancarlo C., 335

Optical Fabrication and Testing Workshop, Orlando, 17-18 February 1978, Reported by Mohon, Neil, 1658
OSA Florida Section, Fall Meeting, University of Miami, 5 Nov 1977, Reported by Gordon, H. R., 677
Solar Radiation Seminar, Naval Research Laboratory, 16 May 1978, Reported by Hunter, W. R.; Koomen, M. J., 2263
Vacuum Ultraviolet Radiation Physics, Fifth International Conference, Montpellier, 5-9 Sep 1977, Reported by Hunter, W. R.; Madden, R. P., 1660
Meetings calendar
42, 347, 705, 1011, 1304, 1682, 1986, 2279, 2667, 3021
Meteorology
See also Atmospheres, Planets, Temperature, and Winds
Estimation of atmospheric turbidity from the burned traces of the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder (T), 2617
Simplified optical path-averaged rain gauge (TE), 384
Methane
Continuously tunable ir lidar with applications to remote measurements of SO_2 and CH_4 (E), 3555
Metric system
Comments (N), A131
Metric time (N), 1636
Present status of adoption in the United States (N), A65
Metrology
Dithered-beam metrology (E) (L), 3865
Interferometric measurement of thermal expansion (E) (L), 682
Laser heterodyne correlation processing of optical thickness irregularities in transparencies (E), 3402
Optical processing techniques in the quality control of micromechanics (E), 911
Photoelectronic precision logarithmic light meter (E), 138
Precision measurements grants awarded National Bureau of Standards (N), 854
Profile measurement using projection of running fringes (E), 2930
Pulsed GaAs laser terrain profiler, 868
Scanning differential photoelectric autocollimator (P), 2260
Surface profile measurement and angular deflection monitoring using a scanning laser beam: a noncontact method (ET), 3284
Three-dimensional real-time measurements of ultrasonic waves in transparent solids (E), 2686
U.S./U.S.S.R. Joint Commission working group on metrology (N), 2574
Microscopes
Abbe type condenser (P), 1471
Achromatic aplanatic condenser with N.A. at 1.30 (P), 1476
Comparison microscope (P), 1472
Microscope adapted for the generation of various contrast types: theory and experiment (errata), 328
Microscope objective (P), 1472
Microscope objective adjustable for cover-glass thickness (P), 1476
Microscope objective, flat-field, for a single laser wavelength (P), 1475
Microscope objective high-aperture, flat-field type (P), 1475
Objective for use with telescope objective (P), 1475
Parfocal low-magnification microscope objective lens systems (P), 1473
Microscopy
Holographic microscopy (E), 944
Holographic motion pictures of microscopic plankton (E), 951
Image plane holograms for holographic microscopy (E), 1455
Incident light fluorescence microscope (P), 2259
Interferometric measurement of laser fusion targets (TE), 3641
Method for the calculation of partially coherent imagery (T), 2747
Optical fiber refractometry by interference microscopy: a simplified method (E), 3647
Resonant scanning optical microscope (T), 2879
Scanning laser acoustic microscope (N), 2908
Single optical lens with large aperture and large field (P), 1473
Microscopy, electron
Electron Microscopy in the Study of Materials. By P. J. Grundy and G. A. Jones (B), Reviewed by Parks, Robert E., 1479
Microwaves
Microwave Spectroscopy and Coherent Radiation Conference in Honor of Professor Walter Gordy, Duke University, 18-20 Jun 1979, A146
Mie theory
Carbon aerosol visibility vs particle size distribution (T), 2612
Effects of particulate complex refractive index and particle size distribution variations on atmospheric extinction and absorption for visible through middle ir wavelengths, 3922
Electromagnetic scattering from active objects (T) (L), 3337
Narrow resonance structure in the Mie scattering characteristics (T) (L), 3019
Nonspherical extinction and absorption efficiencies (T), 3159
Particle sizing by forward lobe scattered intensity-ratio technique: errors introduced by applying diffraction theory in the Mie regime (T), 1644
Resonances in the efficiency factors for absorption: Mie scattering theory (T) (L), 491
Volume scattering function of suspended particulate matter at near-forward angles: a comparison of experimental and theoretical values (ET), 1125
Mirrors
Aluminum mirrors Al_2O_3-protected, with high reflectance at normal but greatly decreased reflectance at higher angles of incidence in the 8–12-μm region (ET) (L), 333
Computer-aided deformable-mirror system using differential angle control (E), 3945
Depletion optimization and photon efficiency in laser isotope separation of deuterium (T), 785
Effect of uv irradiation on the reflectance of silicon-oxide-protected aluminum in the far uv (E) (L), 3031
Four-mirror unobscured anastigmatic telescopes with all-spherical surfaces (T), 1072
Gregorian all-reflective optical system (P), 1473
Infrared reflectance of a variety of mirrors at 45° incidence (E) (L), 3335
Laser beam steerer–expander (T), 3584
Laser induced damage in optical materials: Ninth ASTM Symposium (R), 2386
Laser printer scanning system with a parabolic mirror (ET), 878
Laser Window and Mirror Materials. By G. C. Battle, Tom Connolly, and Anne M. Keesee (B), Reviewed by Bennett, H. E., 2126
Mirror system for uniform beam transformation in high-power annular lasers (T), 2917
Mirror-type optical branch and switch (E), 101
Protected Al mirrors with high reflectance in the 8–12-μm region from normal to high angles of incidence (E) (L), 2125
Rearview periscope comprised of two concave cylindrical mirrors (E), 1687
Reflectometer for laser mirrors with accuracy better than 10^{-4} (TE) (L), 2476
Soft x-ray imaging with toroidal mirrors (E), 601
Testing of flat optical surfaces by the quantitative Foucault method (T), 132
Modes
Differential mode attenuation measurements in graded-index fibers (E), 1830
Effects of metal overlays on 3-D optical waveguides (T) (L), 2866
Measurement of mode conversion coefficients and mode dependent losses in a multimode fiber (ET), 3238
Mode coupling coefficient measurements in optical fibers (E), 3979
Mode mixing effects in optical fibers caused by sheathing and multistranding: measurements (E), 3660
Mode transducer for optical waveguides (P), 1470
Optical fiber transmission compensator (P), 1985
Optical wave guide (P), 1667
Saturation of silicon photodiodes at high modulation frequency (E), 1103
Single-mode collapse in 6328-Å He–Ne lasers (ET), 2924
Transmission characteristics of graded-index optical fibers with a lossy outer layer (TE), 1199
Unstable resonator mode control in a transverse flow dye laser (ET), 931
Modulation
Electrooptical array processor for complex signals (E), 2952
Electrooptic diffraction modulation in Ti-diffused $LiTaO_3$ (E), 3259
Modulation transfer function
Lens design merit functions: rms image spot size and rms optical path difference (E), 715
MTF measurement of TV zoom lenses: influence of distortion on the equivalence of normal and inverse conjugate techniques (T), 2171
Two-pupil synthesis of optical transfer functions (T), 1141
Modulators
Calibration of optical modulator frequency response with application to signal level control (E), 68
Extending the field of view of KD*P electrooptic modulators (TE), 3010
Low loss laser modulator (P), 1985
Single-mode GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ rib waveguide switches (E), 890
Temporal response of the acoustooptic modulator: physical optics model in the low scattering efficiency limit (T), 1507
Thermal detuning effects in a standing wave acoustooptic modulator (ET), 1824
Moire patterns
Holomoire interferometry applied to NDT (ET) (L), 3700
Moire fringe profile prediction method and its application to fringe sharpening (TE), 2541
Profile measurement using projection of running fringes (E), 2930
Molecules
Internal Rotation and Inversion: An Introduction to the Problems of Large Amplitude Motion in Molecules. By D. G. Lister, J. N. MacDonald, and N. L. Owen (B), Reviewed by Weber, W. H., 3857
Monochromators
Diffuse–direct ultraviolet ratios with a compact double monochromator (ET), 827
Monochromator (P), 327
New monochromators of concave grating suitable for space telescopes (ET), 1815
Tunable VUV photofragment monochromator (E), 2821
Ultraviolet limit of solar radiation at the earth's surface with a photon counting monochromator (E) (L), 683
Vacuum ultraviolet 6-m monochromator (E), 420
MTF
See Modulation transfer function
National Science Foundation
See subject areas such as Research, and Science
Nickel
Extreme ultraviolet reflection efficiencies of diamond-turned aluminum, polished nickel, and evaporated gold surfaces, 3309
Nitrogen
Spectroscopic analysis of the transverse excited $C^3\pi_u \rightarrow B^3\pi_g$ (0—0) uv laser band of N_2 at room temperature, 3081
Nitrogen oxides
Absorption characteristics of the γ-0 band of nitric oxide (TE), 1290
Detectivity estimation of the DAS lidar for NO_2 (T), 2734
Laser NO_2 fluorescence measurements in flames (E), 1099
Pressure-broadened linewidths of the $R(9.5)_{3/2}$ NO transition (E), 1606
Spectral Atlas of Nitrogen Dioxide: 5530 to 6480 Å. By Donald K. Hsu, David L. Monts, and Richard N. Zare (B), Reviewed by Bird, Geroge R., 3190
Nomenclature
Terminology of reflection, transmission, scattering, and emission: adjustment of concepts (T) (L), 157
Non-destructive testing
Accurate measurement of absolute retardation using holography (TE), 3964
Computer-aided holographic vibration analysis for vectorial displacements of bladed disks (E), 1733
Holomoire interferometry applied to NDT (ET) (L), 3700
Implementation of hologram interferometry with a continuously scanning reconstruction beam (ET), 1727
Profile measurement using projection of running fringes (E), 2930
Nonlinear optics
Broadband laser with intracavity crystal for generating second harmonic radiation (P), 2261

Continuous wave uv radiation tunable from 285 nm to 400 nm by harmonic and sum frequency generation (E), 721
Determination of optical irradiance in nonlinear processes (E), 3604
Fourier transform plane superposition multiplier: theory, experimental results, and discussion (TE), 3060
Generation of coherent cw radiation tunable from 211 nm to 216 nm (E) (L), 2270
Generation of tunable coherent radiation below 250 nm at MW power levels (E) (L), 1313
Generation of tunable coherent vacuum uv radiation in KB5 (E) (L), 981
Generation of tunable coherent vacuum uv radiation in KB5 (errata), 2132
Nonlinear interaction of a powerful light beam with crystal lattice vibrations (T) (L), 689
Nonlinear Optics. Edited by Philip G. Harper and Brian S. Wherrett (B), Reviewed by McDaniel, Earl W., 2127
Nonlinear reflection properties of germanium associated with thermal effects (T), 520
Pressure dependence of integrated CARS power (ET), 1418
Resonant scanning optical microscope (T), 2879
Shifting of rhodamine dye-laser light into the blue-green (E) (L), 3702
Upconversion of broadband infrared spectra (E), 1238

Oceanography
Color of the ocean (T), 1432
Determination of wave slopes from photographs of the ocean surface: a new approach (T), 3450
Effective infrared optical depths associated with the clear ocean (T), 3054
Effect of sea-state on the performance of laser fluorosensors (T), 2730
Light in the Sea. By John E. Tyler (B), Reviewed by Houston, Joseph B., Jr., 2470
Limitation on image resolution imposed by a random medium (T), 348
Measurement of capillary wave slopes on the ocean (E) (L), 15
North Pacific Experiment proposals (N), 1561
Ocean study reports available (N), 1943
OSA Florida Section, Fall Meeting, University of Miami, 5 Nov 1977 (M), Reported by Gordon, H. R., 677
Passive remote sensing techniques for mapping water depth and bottom features (TE), 379
Photon irradiance sensor (E) (L), 12
Remote sensing of optical properties in continuously stratified waters (T), 1893
Some relationships between Secchi depth and inherent optical properties of natural waters (T) (L), 3341
The Seahorse, quarterly publication available (N), 2052
Volume, Pollutant Effects on Marine Organisms (N), 910
Volume scattering function of suspended particulate matter at near-forward angles: a comparison of experimental and theoretical values (ET), 1125

Of Optics and Opticists
5, 325, 678, 979, 1312, 1662, 1983, 2265, 2664, 3025, A251, A275

Optical Activities in Industry
6, 321, 671, 977, 1307, 1661, 3022

Optical Activities in the Universities
501, 2128, 3336, 2858

Optical communications
Closed form expression for optical pulse broadening in multiple-scattering media (T) (L), 504
Coupler for semiconductor lasers (P), 1468
Definition weaknesses in atmospheric experiments in low visibility atmospheres (T) (L), 3029
Effects of beam displacement and front and back mistracking of junction lasers on lightwave transmitter output stability (E), 2219
Electrooptic multiplexer system for multimode fiber communications (E), 3688
Fail-safe fiber-optics data bus using active multimode mirror terminals (E), 3822
Fiber Optics & Communications Exposition, Chicago, 6-8 Sep 1978, 2801
Fourth European Conference on Optical Communication, Genova, Italy, 12-15 Sep 1978, 2753
Gallium arsenide laser-array-on-silicon package (E), 479
Gregorian all-reflective optical system (P), 1473
Hawaii's first optical fiber telecommunications system (N), 950
Low-loss single-mode fibers with different B_2O_3–SiO_2 compositions (ET), 1836
Mode transducer for optical waveguides (P), 1470
Moving optical-fiber switch experiment (E), 3675
Optical Communication Conference, Amsterdam, 19-21 Sept 1979, 1810
Optical Communication Theory. Edited by R. O. Harger (B), Reviewed by Rothstein, Jerome, 2863
Optical Fiber Communication Topical Meeting, Washington, D.C., 6-8 Mar 1979, 2972
Optical fiber end preparation using a CO_2 laser (E), 1210
Optical fiber switch driven by PZT bimorph (E) (L), 3531
Optical fiber transmission compensator (P), 1985
Optical transmission fiber (P), 1470
Optical wave guide (P), 1667
Propagation experiments in low-visibility atmospheres (E), 899
Propagation in graded-index fibers: comparison between experiment and three theories (TE), 2831
Ray trajectories in optical fiber tapered sections (T), 3670
Semiconductor lasers with a thin active layer (greater than 0.1 μm) for optical communications (E), 311
Single-threshold detection of a random signal in noise with multiple independent observations. 1: Discrete case with application to optical communications (T), 3576
Telecommunications Optiques: Introduction a l'Optique Integree. Par J.-J. Clair (B), Reviewed by Ostrovsky, D., 3853
Thermal detuning effects in a standing wave acoustooptic modulator (ET), 1824
Transmission characteristics of graded-index optical fibers with a lossy outer layer (TE), 1199

Optical constants
Algorithm for determining the optical constants of thin films (TE), 1579
Complex refractive index of limestone in the visible and infrared (E), 353
Refractive index determination using reflectance extrema (T), 1771
Spectral reflectance of particulate materials: a Monte Carlo model including asperity scattering (TE), 245
Weakly absorbing layers: interferometric determination of their optical parameters (ET), 3738

Optical design
Accurate three-dimensional eyetracker (ET), 691
Axially symmetric geodesic lenses (T), 2346
Compound catadioptric telescopes with all spherical surfaces (T), 1519
Designing and constructing thick holographic optical elements (TE), 1220
Four-mirror unobscured anastigmatic telescopes with all-spherical surfaces (T), 1072
High aperture lens for laser compression experiments: a new type (TE), 3368
Infra-red lenses (P), 1474
Laser beam steerer–expander (T), 3584
Lens Design Fundamentals. By Rudolf Kingslake (B), Reviewed by Wetherell, William B., 3508
Lens design merit functions: rms image spot size and rms optical path difference (E), 715
Lens system for modifying spherical aberration (P), 1474
Optical Computing—a National Conference at Visegrad, Hungary report, 4-9 Oct 1977, 3465
Optical design and analysis program (T), 3361
Optical design of reflectors. Part 1 (TE) (L), 673
Optical design of reflectors. Part 2 (TE) (L), 977
Optical design of reflectors. Part 3 (L), 1308
Optical design reflectors: part 3; authors reply to comments (T) (L), 3706
Optical design reflectors: part 3: comments (T) (L), 3705
Optical System Design, Institute of Optics, University of Rochester, 19-23 June 1978, 1130
Pseudo-second-derivative matrix and its application to automatic lens design (T), 3372
Ray trajectories in optical fiber tapered sections (T), 3670
Rearview periscope comprised of two concave cylindrical mirrors (E), 1687
Reducing the danger of flare images in laser focusing objectives (T), 3812
Single optical lens with large aperture and large field (P), 1473
Thin film optical coatings. 6: design method for two given wavelength antireflection coatings (T), 1458
Three-dimensional visual stimulus deflector (ET), 706
Three-mirror telescopes: design and optimization (T), 2677
Viking infrared thermal mapper (E), 1243
Viking infrared thermal mapper (errata), 2132
Zoom lens design by pocket calculator (T) (L), 1162

Optical devices
Apparatus for producing efficient second harmonic generation and frequency mixing (P), 680
Mirror-type optical branch and switch (E), 101
Mirror-type optical switch array (E), 3975
Optical fiber switch driven by PZT bimorph (E) (L), 3531
Optical scanner (P), 1471
Optical teaching aid for spectral composition of light (P), 1474
Rearview periscope comprised of two concave cylindrical mirrors (E), 1687

Optical engineering
Applied optics curriculum at Georgia Tech (L), 501
Coherent Optical Engineering. Edited by F. T. Arecchi and V. Degiorgio (B), Reviewed by Shannon, R. R., 2472
Los Angeles Technical Symposium, North Hollywood, 22-23 Jan 1979, 3107
Optical Automation Methods Course, Cincinnati, Ohio, 13-17 Nov 1978, 3275
Practical application of lasers in manufacturing seminar, 3050
Principles and Applications of Ferroelectrics and Related Materials. By M. E. Lines and A. M. Glass (B), Reviewed by Bergman, J. G., 3189

Optical fabrication
Drawing optical fiber bundles from a double crucible: a new technique (E) (L), 170
Fabrication using the computer controlled polisher (E), 1889
Focused laser lithographic system (E), 1069
Los Angeles Technical Symposium, North Hollywood, 22-23 Jan 1979, 3107
Notes on optical coating removal (L), 1846
Optical characteristics of a clear epoxy (E) (L), 3518
Optical Fabrication and Testing Workshop, Orlando, 17-18 February 1978 (M), Reported by Mohon, Neil, 1658
Optical polishing folder (N), 115
Safer way to etch glass (N), 1845
Testing glass reflecting angles of prisms (E) (L), 1661
To make an aluminum polygon (E) (L), 6
Wedge prisms to compensate for angular errors in other optical components (N), 2847

Optical materials
Automation of a laser absorption calorimeter (E), 1938
Development of thermoplastic–photoconductor tape for optical recording (ET), 2802
Infrared refractometer measurements of adhesives (E), 3138
Interference measurement of continuous heterogeneities in optical materials (E), 2956
Laser heterodyne correlation processing of optical thickness irregularities in transparencies (E), 3402
Laser induced damage in optical materials: Ninth ASTM Symposium (R), 2386
Laser Window and Mirror Materials. By G. C. Battle, Tom Connolly, and Anne M. Keesee (B), Reviewed by Bennett, H. E., 2126
Measurements of the thermal expansion of six optical materials, from room temperature to 250°C (E), 1152
Optical absorption in KCl and NaCl at infrared laser wavelength (E) (L), 1679
Real-time recording medium: photodichroic KF:LiF (E), 1550
Refractive index of Irtran 2 as a function of wavelength and temperature (E), 1547

Self-holograms of laser-induced surface depressions in heavy hydrocarbons (ET), 2381
Tolerance of the refractive index gradient in optical elements (T), 1697
Ultraviolet–visible absorption in highly transparent solids by laser calorimetry and wavelength modulation spectroscopy (E), 1541

Optical processing
See also Data processing, Information processing, and Signal processing
Acoustooptic snapshot PROM: a real-time optical-signal spectrum analyzer (E), 2762
Bilinear processing of 1-D signals by use of linear 2-D coherent optical processors (TE), 3408
Coherent optical analog-to-digital conversion using a single halftone photograph (TE), 2181
Equalizing and coherence measure correlators (ET), 3418
Fourier transform plane superposition multiplier: theory, experimental results, and discussion (TE), 3060
Generalized model for noncoherent optical convolvers and correlators (T) (L), 984
International Commission for Optics, Eleventh Congress, Madrid, 10-17 Sep 1978, 150
Noncoherent Optical Processing. By G. L. Rogers (B), Reviewed by Casasent, David; Psaltis, Demetri, 2472
Optical Data Processing. Edited by D. Casasent (B), Reviewed by Rogers, Gordon L., 3510
Optical image-forming system for T-type correlation antennas (TE), 3888
Optical pseudocolor encoding of spatial frequency information (ET), 2524
Phase image differentiation with linear intensity output (T), 181
Processing optical data matrices (E), 3412
Real-time coherent object edge reconstruction with $Bi_{12SiO20}$ crystals (E) (L), 2671
Real-time coherent optical edge enhancement (E) (L), 161
Restoration of a smeared photographic image by incoherent optical processing (T), 3571
Screening of cervical cytological samples using coherent optical processing. part 1 (ET), 21
Screening of cervical cytological samples using coherent optical processing. part 2 (TE), 35
Screening of cervical cytological samples using coherent optical processing. part 3 (ET), 43
Two-pupil synthesis of optical transfer functions (T), 1141

Optical properties
Collective oscillations of electrons in aggregated noble-metal films (T) (L), 2136
Identification of the optically absorbing component in urban aerosols (E) (L), 3859
Laser induced damage in optical materials: Ninth ASTM Symposium (R), 2386
Optical and acoustic properties of arsenic pentasulfide glass (L), 2482
Optical characteristics of a clear epoxy (E) (L), 3518
Optical properties of particle migration imaging film (ET), 2650
Partial differential rate equations for a bilevel absorber (TE), 357
Refractive index changes in germanium due to intense radiation (E), 526
Refractive index changes in germanium due to intense radiation (errata), 3706
Split-pulse laser method for measuring attenuation coefficients of transparent liquids: application to deionized filtered water in the visible region (E), 3587
Threshold of detection for various materials at 10.6 μm (E) (L), 2670
Unusual white light conoscopic figure in single crystal lithium metagermanate Li_2GeO_3 (E) (L), 3339

Optical shop
Linear, annular, and radial focusing with axicons and applications to laser machining (ET), 1532
Manual on precision lapping and polishing (N), 356
Optical Shop Testing. Edited by Daniel Malacara (B), Reviewed by Parks, Robert E., 2862
Profiling pitch polishers (E) (L), 3022
Quick fast off-axis parabolas (E) (L), 671

Optical Society of America
Adolph Lomb Medal for 1978 to Eli Yablonovitch (N), 1251
David Richardson Medal for 1978 to Thomas J. Johnson (N), 1207
1978 Edgar D. Tillyer Award to Gerald Westheimer (N), 1285
1978 Frederick Ives Medal presentation to Harold H. Hopkins (N), 1092
1978 Meggers Award to R. P. Madden (N), 3168
Nominations for R. W. Wood prize (N), A38
Nominations invited for 1980 optical society awards (N), 3668
Peter Fellgett winner of the 1977 R. W. Wood Prize (N), 1785
1978 R. W. Wood prize to Peter P. Sorokin (N), 2506
Technical digests available (N), A152

Optical systems
Angle amplifying optics using plane and ellipsoidal reflectors (P), 1472
Baseband frequency response measurement system for optical components (E), 651
Color copying apparatus (P), 1474
Compound catadioptric telescopes with all spherical surfaces (T), 1519
Compressed copier system (P), 1471
Contacting pickup optical reproduction system (P), 2260
Direct, quasi-telecentric, and telecentric combinations of interference filters with large astronomical Schmidt cameras (E), 1271
Infra-red lenses (P), 1474
Laser beam reading of video records (T), 2029
Laser printer scanning system with a parabolic mirror (ET), 878
Movable filter optical system for providing optical transmission characteristics (P), 1472
Non-photographic, digital laser image recording (P), 1471
Optical scanner (P), 1471
Optical Science and Engineering Short Course, Tucson, 2-12 Jan 1979, 3263
Optical system for extending photosensor array resolution (P), 1472
Optical Systems and Applications First European Conference, Brighton, 4-6 Apr 1978, 959
Parfocal low-magnification microscope objective lens systems (P), 1473
Rearview periscope comprised of two concave cylindrical mirrors (E), 1687
Three-mirror telescopes: design and optimization (T), 2677
Tri-power periscope head assembly (P), 1472
Wide-field filter camera (E), 442

Optical testing
See also Nondestructive testing and Surfaces
Automatic photometer (P), 1470
Baseband frequency response measurement system for optical components (E), 651
Caustic coordinates in Platzeck-Gaviola test of conic mirrors (T) (L), 18
Deviation prism interferometric testing (E) (L), 7
Focus errors in laser beam divergence measurements (T) (L), 685
Interference measurement of continuous heterogeneities in optical materials (E), 2956
Large aperture ac interferometer for optical testing (E), 3959
Measurement of steep aspheric surfaces (E), 553
MTF measurement of TV zoom lenses: influence of distortion on the equivalence of normal and inverse conjugate techniques (T), 2171
Optical Fabrication and Testing Workshop, Orlando, 17-18 February 1978 (M), Reported by Mohon, Neil, 1658
Optical frequency shifter for heterodyne interferometers using multiple rotating polarization retarders (T) (L), 3034
Optical Shop Testing. Edited by Daniel Malacara (B), Reviewed by Parks, Robert E., 2862
Optical time domain reflectometer: comment (T) (L), 1675
Performance measurement techniques for simple Fourier transform lenses (ET), 2973
Scanning differential photoelectric autocollimator (P), 2260
Surface profile measurement and angular deflection monitoring using a scanning laser beam: a noncontact method (ET), 3284
Testing glass reflecting angles of prisms (E) (L), 1661
Testing of aspherical lenses using side band Ronchi test (E) (L), 17
Testing of flat optical surfaces by the quantitative Foucault method (T), 132
TV and film lens testing system (N), 3308

Optical transfer function
Atmospheric degradation of electrooptical system performance (T), 3915

Optics is light work
Bright inexpensive pinhole source (E) (L), 2469
Cure for the dead or dying He–Ne laser (E) (L), 847
End messy Polaroid print coaters (L), 1155
Safer way to etch glass (N), 1845
Visual evaluation of defects in GaAs-based solar cells (E) (L), 2857

Ozone
Diffuse–direct ultraviolet ratios with a compact double monochromator (ET), 827
Ultraviolet limit of solar radiation at the earth's surface with a photon counting monochromator (E) (L), 683
Ultraviolet spectrophotometer for measuring columnar atmospheric ozone from aircraft (ET), 1649

Particles
See also Aerosols
Absorption efficiencies for large spherical particles: a new approximation (T) (L), 3861
Angular distribution of fluorescence from small particles (ET) (L), 1978
Angular distribution of fluorescence from monodispersed particles (E) (L), 1980
Application of in-line holography to drop size measurement in dense fuel sprays (E) (L), 328
Carbon aerosol visibility vs particle size distribution (T), 2612
Determination of diffractor size and shape from diffracted light (T), 2162
Effects of asphericity on single particle scattering (T), 3152
Electromagnetic scattering from active objects (T) (L), 3337
Experimental determinations of Mueller scattering matrices for nonspherical particles (ET), 2700
Extinction-sedimentation inversion technique for measuring size distribution of artificial fogs (ET), 374
Intensity distribution properties of a Gaussian laser beam focus (T), 3496
Laser Doppler particle measuring system using forced vibration synchronized detection and power spectral analysis (ET), 230
Laser Doppler particle measuring system using nonsinusoidal forced vibration and bispectral analysis (ET), 667
Nonspherical extinction and absorption efficiencies (T), 3159
Particle size measuring device in real time for dense particulate systems (E), 631
Particle sizing by forward lobe scattered intensity-ratio technique: errors introduced by applying diffraction theory in the Mie regime (T), 1644
Picosecond light scattering measurements of cataract microstructure (E), 3177
Rayleigh-Debye scattering with focused laser beams (T), 1637
The Measurement and Control of Dispersed Particles by Light Scattering at Small Angles. By L. P. Baibel and A. S. Lagunov (B), Reviewed by Shifrin, K. S., 158

Patents
8, 326, 681, 995, 1468, 1666, 1985, 2259, 2665, 3507, A154

Pattern recognition
Image Processing and Pattern Recognition Short Course, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, 17-21 Apr 1978, 259
Interactive Pattern Recognition. By Yi-Tzuu Chien (B), Reviewed by Pratt, William K., 3510
Polar camera for space-variant pattern recognition (ET), 1559
Radiant energy detection system (P), 1474
Rotating wedge spatial filter (E) (L), 163
Screening of cervical cytological samples using coherent optical processing. part 1 (ET), 21
Screening of cervical cytological samples using coherent optical processing. part 2 (TE), 35
Screening of cervical cytological samples using coherent optical processing. part 3 (ET), 43

Phase conjugation
See Adaptive optics

Photoacoustics
See Acoustooptics

hotocathodes
Field-enhancement of photoemission from cesium telluride (ET), 1789
Typical photoefficiency between 20–250 eV of windowless XUV photodiodes with tungsten and anodized aluminum oxide photocathodes (E) (L), 1489
hotodetectors
Array type charge extraction device for infra-red detection (P), 1474
Optical system for extending photosensor array resolution (P), 1472
Passivation of mercury cadmium telluride semiconductor surfaces by anodic oxidation (P), 1470
Self-scanned photodiode array: high performance operation in high dispersion astronomical spectrophotometry (E), 574
Photodiodes
Gallium arsenide electroabsorption avalanche photodiode waveguide detectors (ET), 1568
Saturation of silicon photodiodes at high modulation frequency (E), 1103
Self-scanned photodiode array: high performance operation in high dispersion astronomical spectrophotometry (E), 574
Typical photoefficiency between 20–250 eV of windowless XUV photodiodes with tungsten and anodized aluminum oxide photocathodes (E) (L), 1489
Photography
Archival characteristics of Fourier color holograms (T), 1059
Classification of the T-E curve (TE), 2450
Comparison between photographic and photoelectric measurements of the solar aureole almucantar radiance (E) (L), 1977
Detection of low-contrast images in film-grain noise (TE), 2883
End messy Polaroid print coaters (L), 1155
Estimation of images degraded by film-grain noise (TE), 1228
How many surprises developed during the Kodak case (N), 2265
Movable filter optical system for providing optical transmission characteristics (P), 1472
Photographic nucleonics: a record of many lost opportunities in the history of science (R), 1683
Restoration of a smeared photographic image by incoherent optical processing (T), 3571
Safelight for Agfa 10E75 and 8E75 plates (L), 1846
Silicon vidicon system for measuring laser intensity profiles (E), 3938
SPSE, 12th Annual Conference, Boston, 13-17 May 1979, 3857
Statistical spatial filtering: application to aerial photographs (ET), 3395
Wide-field schlieren system (P), A164
Zoom lens system also capable of ultra-closeup photography (P), 1471
Photolithography
Photographic nucleonics: a record of many lost opportunities in the history of science (R), 1683
Photometers
Automatic photometer (P), 1470
Photoelectronic precision logarithmic light meter (E), 138
Photometry
Radiometric and Photometric Characteristics of Materials and Their Measurement. Bureau Central de la CIE (B), Reviewed by Hammond, Harry K., III, 159
URSULA: a twin-beam multiband computer-controlled photometer for astronomical applications (E), 435
Photon counting
Statistics of photoelectric pulses for Gaussian-Lorentzian light (TE), 1006
Statistics of stellar speckle patterns (E), 3779
Ultraviolet limit of solar radiation at the earth's surface with a photon counting monochromator (E) (L), 683
Photopolymers
Fiber optic sheet formation by selective photopolymerization (E), 646
Latent-imaging photopolymer systems (E), 566
Photoresists
Focused laser lithographic system (E), 1069
Physics
Canadian Journal of Physics special issue in optics call for papers, A173
Contemporary Optics, Institute of Optics, University of Rochester, 5-16 Jun 1978, 1602
1977-1978 Directory of physics & astronomy staff members (N), 1578
Electronic Structure of Noble Metals and Polariton-Mediated Light Scattering. By B. Lengeler and B. Bendow (B), Reviewed by Falicov, L. M., 3853
Information Mechanics. By Fredrick W. Kantor (B), Reviewed by Farmer, W. Michael, 1480
Inventory of physics papers approaching deadlines (N), 2561
Italian Physical Society, Sixty-Third Annual Meeting, Como, 26 Sep-1 Oct 1977 (M), Reported by Righini, Giancarlo C., 335
Modern Physics. By Paul A. Tipler (B), Reviewed by Barnhardt, E. A., 2472
Pauli Lectures on Physics. Vol. 1: Electrodynamics; Vol. 3: Thermodynamics and the Kinetic Theory of Gases; Vol. 4: Statistical Mechanics; Vol. 5: Wave Mechanics; Vol. 6: Selected Topics in Field Quantization. By Wolfgang Pauli (B), Reviewed by Cantrell, C. D., 3512
Pauli Lectures on Physics. Vol. 2: Optics and the Theory of Electrons. By Wolfgang Pauli (B), Reviewed by Kock, Winston E., 496
The Flying Circus of Physics, with Answers; Second Edition. By Jearl Walker (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., 1479
The Physics of Atmospheres. by John T. Houghton (B), Reviewed by McDaniel, Earl W., 846
Planets
See also Skylab and Space optics
Scientific Results of the Viking Project (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., 499
Viking infrared thermal mapper (E), 1243
Viking infrared thermal mapper (errata), 2132
Plasmas
Abel inversion applied to plasma spectroscopy: a new interactive method (T), 3750
Beam deviation method as a diagnostic tool for the plasma focus (ET), 1275
Multichannel Thomson scattering apparatus (E), 192
Photoionization of excited atoms by low intensity light: experimental test of the effective cross section (ET), 3933
Simultaneous electron density and ion temperature measurements of a moderately dense plasma using Doppler and Stark broadened He II lines (E) (L), 1481
Theoretical Problems in the Spectroscopy and Gas-Dynamics of Lasers. Edited by N. G. Basov (B), Reviewed by Walther, H., 3514
Pockels cells
Extending the field of view of KD*P electrooptic modulators (TE), 3010
High performance avalanche transistor switchout for external pulse selection at 1.06 μm (E), 3184
Polarimetry
Argon lines from electrodeless mercury-198 lamps (E) (L), 506
Halfshade analyzer (E) (L), 1163
Polarization
Design criteria for reflection polarizers and analyzers in the vacuum ultraviolet (T), 1259
Ellipsometry and Polarized Light. By R. M. A. Azzam and N. M. Bashara (B), Reviewed by Passaglia, Elio, 1847
Estimation of soil moisture and components by measuring the degree of spectral polarization with a remote sensing simulator (E), 3439
Extending the field of view of KD*P electrooptic modulators (TE), 3010
Four-component polarization measurement of lidar atmospheric scattering (E), 614
Generalized ellipsometry with a nonideal compensator (T) (L), 3350
Influence of measured reflection properties of vegetated surfaces on atmospheric radiance and its polarization (T), 260
Information content of sky intensity and polarization measurements at right angles to the solar direction (T), 2153
Optical frequency shifter for heterodyne interferometers using multiple rotating polarization retarders (T) (L), 3034
Polarization and magnetooptic properties of single-mode optical fiber (ET), 52
Polarization by gratings used at grazing incidence (E), 2502
Polarization characteristics of noncircular core single-mode fibers (ET), 3014
Polarization of light from a pulsed dye laser (E), 1012
Polarization properties of lidar scattering from clouds at 347 nm and 694 nm (E), 2321
Wavelength-scanning polarization-modulation ellipsometry: some practical considerations (ET), 542
Polarizers
Highly efficient reflection-type polarizers for 10.6-μm CO_2 laser radiation using aluminum oxide coated aluminum mirrors (TE) (L), 1657
Reflection polarizers for the vacuum ultraviolet using Al + MgF_2 mirrors and an MgF_2 plate (TE), 76
Pollution
See also Atmospheres
Absorption coefficients of various pollutant gases at CO_2 laser wavelengths; application to the remote sensing of those pollutants (E), 391
Absorption coefficients of various pollutant gases at CO_2 laser wavelengths; application to the remote sensing of those pollutants (errata), 2138
Access to air pollution literature (N), 271
Air pollution measurement by Fourier transform spectroscopy (E), 1360
Continuously tunable ir lidar with applications to remote measurements of SO_2 and CH_4 (E), 3555
Cumulative Index for the Journal of APCA (N), 2315
Detectivity estimation of the DAS lidar for NO_2 (T), 2734
Determination of moments of the size distribution function in scattering by polydispersions: a comment (TE) (L), 3516
Effect of sea-state on the performance of laser fluorosensors (T), 2730
High sensitivity point monitoring of atmospheric gases employing tunable diode lasers, 1806
High sensitivity pollution detection employing tunable diode lasers (E), 300
Incoherent optical heterodyne detection and its application to air pollution detection (TE), 3444
Infrared vibration–rotation spectra of the ClO radical using tunable diode laser spectroscopy (E) (L), 1301
Laser radar for remote detection of oil spills (E), 3798
Optical properties of cigarette smoke aerosols (E) (L), 3030
Pressure and temperature dependence of Freon-12 absorption coefficients for CO_2 waveguide laser radiation (E), 1018
Remote measurement of ethylene using a CO_2 differential-absorption lidar (ET), 814
Strengthening environmental programs, NSB report (N), 1270
Time-resolved laser fluorosensors: a laboratory study of their potential in the remote characterization of oil (E), 1624
Printing
Apparatus for making copies of multi-colored originals (P), 1473
Characterizing halftone noise: a technique (E), 3999
Focused laser lithographic system (E), 1069
Laser printer scanning system with a parabolic mirror (ET), 878
Los Angeles Technical Symposium, North Hollywood, 22-23 Jan 1979, 3107
Yule-Nielsen effect in printing: a physical analysis (T), 3376
Prisms
Prismatic anamorphic system for optical correlators (P), 2262
Symmetrical prism as input coupler for integrated optics (E) (L), 3191
Testing glass reflecting angles of prisms (E) (L), 1661
Wollaston prism as a beam splitter in convergent light (T) (L), 3352
Publications
Applied optics statistics (N), A191
Comments (N), A131
Copyright owner's consent code (N), 234
English spelling problems (N), A215
Inductively coupled plasma discharges for spectrochemical analysis, newsletter (N), 921
Instrument Society of America 1978 catalog of technical and scientific publications (N), 1022
Modified typewriter keyboards (N), A167
More NBS publications (N), 2028
More NBS publications (N), 2891

New copyright law (N), A10
Physics journals, costs and libraries (N), A41
Publishing of calculator programs (N), A263
Smithsonian series publications (N), 2180
Volume 16 *Applied Optics* summary (N), A65
Pulses
Gaussian pulse transmission through monomode fibers, accounting for source linewidth (T), 2412
Generation of intense subnanosecond 0.58–0.80-μm pulses with a flashlamp-pumped dye laser (E), 2812
Role of relaxation in the resonant interaction of light pulses with matter (T), 3815
Pumping
See also Lasers
Device for optical pumping solid state lasers via waveguide (P), 1986
Q-switching
See also Lasers
Exploding PbS film Q-switch laser (E), 635
Quantum efficiency
Poster illustrates typical quantum efficiencies of photocathode materials in photomultipliers (N), 3303
Quantum electronics
See also Lasers
Fourth National Quantum Electronics Conference, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, 19-21 Sep 1979, 3659
National Conference at Southampton report (N), A140
Quantum theory
Quantum Mechanics. By C. Cohen-Tannoudji, B. Diu, and F. Laloae (B), Reviewed by Scarl, Donald, 3513
Quartz
Transmittance of cultured crystalline quartz in the vacuum ultraviolet before and after electron irradiation (E), 2310
Radiation
Seminar notebooks & audio casette packages (N), 3244
Solar radiation Seminar, Naval Research Laboratory, 16 May 1978 (M), Reported by Hunter, W. R.; Koomen, M. J., 2263
Radiation transfer
Approximate method for radiative transfer in scattering absorbing plane-parallel media (T), 364
Color of the ocean (T), 1432
Influence of measured reflection properties of vegetated surfaces on atmospheric radiance and its polarization (T), 260
Radiative transfer
Atmospheric scattering of middle uv radiation from an internal source (T), 3216
Aureole radiance field about a source in a scattering–absorbing medium (T), 1911
Effective infrared optical depths associated with the clear ocean (T), 3054
Radiative transfer in two dimensions through fog (T), 1797
Remote sensing of optical properties in continuously stratified waters (T), 1893
Removal of atmospheric effects from satellite imagery of the oceans (T), 1631
Single and multiple scattering contributions to circumsolar radiation (T), 3794
Single-scattering solution for radiative transfer through a turbid atmosphere (T), 3431
Some relationships between Secchi depth and inherent optical properties of natural waters (T) (L), 3341
Thermal emissivity of semitransparent and opaque films of cholesteric liquid crystal (E), 3051
Ultraviolet aureole around a source at a finite distance (T), 1923
Radiometers
Electrically calibrated radiometer using a thin film thermopile (E), 3067
Radiometry
Astro 7 zodiacal light uv polychromator and its absolute radiometric calibration (E), 730
Low-background large-aperture infrared measurement facility: design considerations (T), 3541
Low-background large-aperture infrared measurement facility: performance (E), 3547
Optical Radiation Measurements, Silver Springs, Maryland, 16-20 Oct 1978, 2955
Radiometric and Photometric Characteristics of Materials and Their Measurement. Bureau Central de la CIE (B), Reviewed by Hammond, Harry K., III, 159
Reduction of diffraction errors in radiometry by means of toothed apertures (E), 3323
Spectral irradiance standard for the ultraviolet: the deuterium lamp (E), 593
Terminology of reflection, transmission, scattering, and emission: adjustment of concepts (T) (L), 157
Typical photoefficiency between 20–250 eV of windowless XUV photodiodes with tungsten and anodized aluminum oxide photocathodes (E) (L), 1489
Viking infrared thermal mapper (E), 1243
Viking infrared thermal mapper (errata), 2132
Raman effect
See also Spectroscopy, molecular, and Spectroscopy, Raman
Continuous-wave optical-fiber Raman oscillator employing a two-mirror resonator configuration (E) (L), 3032
History of the Raman effect (N), A239
Laser Raman a fibre emettant dans un tres large domaine spectral (E), 1208
Special publication to Commemorate the Golden Jubilee of the Discovery of the Raman Effect (N), 434
Ranging
Pulsed CO_2 TEA laser rangefinder, 885
Ray tracing evaluation of a technique for correcting the refraction errors in satellite tracking data (E), 3143
Reflectance
Calculated temperature dependences of silver and gold absorptions in the infrared (T) (L), 1989
Effect of uv irradiation on the reflectance of silicon-oxide-protected aluminum in the far uv (E) (L), 3031
Infrared reflectance of a variety of mirrors at 45° incidence (E) (L), 3335
In situ laser reflectance measurement of diffuse surfaces (E), 2335
Reflectometer for laser mirrors with accuracy better than 10^{-4} (TE) (L), 2476
Spectral reflectance of particulate materials: a Monte Carlo model including asperity scattering (TE), 245
Sulfur as a proposed near infrared reflectance standard (E), 2817
Reflection
Extreme ultraviolet reflection efficiencies of diamond-turned aluminum, polished nickel, and evaporated gold surfaces, 3309
Generalized equations for the calculation of absorptance, reflectance, and transmittance of a number of parallel surfaces (T), 531
Measured spectral bidirectional reflection properties of four vegetated surfaces (E), 253
Nonlinear reflection properties of germanium associated with thermal effects (T), 520
Reflectivity of gold coated surfaces in the soft x-ray range (ET), 621
Reflectivity of steel at 10.6-μm-wavelength (E) (L), 992
Retroreflection from spherical glass beads in highway pavement markings. 1: specular reflection (T), 1855
Retroreflection from spherical glass beads in highway pavement markings. 2: Diffuse reflection (a first approximation calculation) (T), 1859
Surface damage and the optical reflectance of single-crystal silicon (E), 3477
Total internal reflection: a deeper look (T), 509
Transmittance and reflectance of a thin absorbing film on a thick substrate (E) (L), 3345
Versatile high-precision multiple-pass reflectometer (E), 2913
Reflectors
Cone collectors for finite sources (T) (L), 688
Optical design of reflectors. Part 1 (TE) (L), 673
Optical design of reflectors. Part 2 (TE) (L), 977
Optical design of reflectors. Part 3 (L), 1308
Optical design reflectors: part 3; author's reply to comments (T) (L), 3706
Optical design reflectors: part 3: comments (T) (L), 3705
Optical retroreflector (P), A161
Refraction
Total internal reflection: a deeper look (T), 509
Refractive index
See also specific material
Beam deviation method as a diagnostic tool for the plasma focus (ET), 1275
Binary silica optical fibers: refractive index and profile dispersion measurements (errata), 3530
Change of the refractive index in an optical fiber due to external forces (E), 2080
Complex refractive index of limestone in the visible and infrared (E), 353
Computer-graphics analysis of atmospheric refraction (TE), 3146
Effects of particulate complex refractive index and particle size distribution variations on atmospheric extinction and absorption for visible through middle ir wavelengths, 3922
Fizeau interferometry for measuring refractive index and thickness of nearly transparent films (TE), 3636
Infrared refractometer measurements of adhesives (E), 3138
Optical interference method for the approximate determination of refractive index and thickness of a transparent layer (TE), 2779
Reflectivity of gold coated surfaces in the soft x-ray range (ET), 621
Refraction correction for fluorescence spectra of aqueous solutions (E) (L), 2875
Refractive index changes in germanium due to intense radiation (E), 526
Refractive index changes in germanium due to intense radiation (errata), 3706
Refractive index determination using reflectance extrema (T), 1771
Refractive index measurements of a germanium sample (E), 1066
Refractive index of Irtran 2 as a function of wavelength and temperature (E), 1547
Refractive-index profile determination of optical fibers by spatial filtering (T) (L), 14
Single-mode-fiber refractive-index profile measurement by reflection method (E), 475
Tolerance of the refractive index gradient in optical elements (T), 1697
Use of an average complex refractive index in atmospheric propagation calculations (T) (L), 989
Relativity
Einstein and clocks (N), 5
Remote sensing
See also Pollution, Radiometry
Absorption coefficients of various pollutant gases at CO_2 laser wavelengths; application to the remote sensing of those pollutants (E), 391
Absorption coefficients of various pollutant gases at CO_2 laser wavelengths; application to the remote sensing of those pollutants (errata), 2138
Analysis of differential absorption lidar from the Space Shuttle (T), 624
Analytical inversions in remote sensing of particle size distributions. 1: multispectral extinctions in the anomalous diffraction approximation (T) (L), 1675
Analytical inversions in remote sensing of particle size distributions. 2: angular and spectral scattering in diffraction approximations (T) (L), 1677
Continuously tunable ir lidar with applications to remote measurements of SO_2 and CH_4 (E), 3555
Determination of moments of the size distribution function in scattering by polydispersions: a comment (TE) (L), 3516
Determination of wave slopes from photographs of the ocean surface: a new approach (T), 3450
Differential absorption lidar system sensitivity with heterodyne reception (T) (L), 3862
Effect of sea-state on the performance of laser fluorosensors (T), 2730
Estimation of soil moisture and components by measuring the degree of spectral polarization with a remote sensing simulator (E), 3439
Extinction-sedimentation inversion technique for measuring size distribution of artificial fogs (ET), 374
Finite aperture optical scintillometer for profiling wind and C_n^2 (ET), 3774
Four-component polarization measurement of lidar atmospheric scattering (E), 614
High sensitivity point monitoring of atmospheric gases employing tunable diode lasers, 1806
High sensitivity pollution detection employing tunable diode lasers (E), 300
Incoherent optical heterodyne detection and its application to air pollution detection (TE), 3444
Influence of ground scattering on satellite auroral observations (T), 1898

Information content of sky intensity and polarization measurements at right angles to the solar direction (T), 2153
Inversion Methods in Atmospheric Remote Sounding. Edited by Adarsh Deepak (B), Reviewed by Hansen, James E., 3189
Laser radar for remote detection of oil spills (E), 3798
Lidar measurements of rotational Raman and double scattering (TE), 1905
Passive remote sensing techniques for mapping water depth and bottom features (TE), 379
Plant canopy light absorption model with application to wheat (TE), 2629
Pressure dependence of integrated CARS power (ET), 1418
Radiant energy detection system (P), 1474
Remote measurement of ethylene using a CO_2 differential-absorption lidar (ET), 814
Remote sensing of optical properties in continuously stratified waters (T), 1893
Remote Sensing: Principles and Interpretation. By Floyd F. Sabins, Jr. (B), Reviewed by Green, Alex E. S., 2865
Remote Surveillance by Electromagnetic Waves for Air–Water–Land. By D. T. Gjessing (B), Reviewed by Kim, Hongsuk H.; McClain, Charles R., 2471
Removal of atmospheric effects from satellite imagery of the oceans (T), 1631
Rocket observations of auroral albedo over snow (ET) (L), 1849
Simplified optical path-averaged rain gauge (TE), 384
Simulator for remote sensing and its application to soil moisture measurements (E), 807
Single-ended measurement of infrared extinction using lidar, 296
Time-of-flight laser anemometer for velocity measurements in the atmosphere (ET) (L), 1486
Time-resolved laser fluorosensors: a laboratory study of their potential in the remote characterization of oil (E), 1624
Ultraviolet spectrophotometer for measuring columnar atmospheric ozone from aircraft (ET), 1649
Viking infrared thermal mapper (E), 1243
Viking infrared thermal mapper (errata), 2132

Research
Antarctica, Division of Polar Programs National Science Foundation (N), 630
Assembling of proposals for NSF (N), 714
Directory, Information Services on Research in Progress; A Worldwide inventory (N), 3968
Federal Funds for Research, Development and Other Scientific Activities, NSF report (N), 2616
First Sputnik created a celestial traffic jam (N), 979
Graduate programs in lasers and optics at Stanford University (N), 3336
Industry/University Cooperative Research, NSF plans to increase funding (N), 3283
Institute of Optical Research Activities, Stockholm, Sweden (N), 2858
Ma Bell's great dream machine (N), 3025
National Science Board (N), 3095
National Science Foundation: an analysis of Federal R&D funding by function, fiscal years 1969-78 (N), 1643
New balance in universities: a shift from research to teaching discerned (L), 1312
NRC programs for postdoctoral research in 1979, 3540
NSF reorganizes RANN (N), 90
NSF's Guide to Programs for fiscal year 1978 (N), 573
Report, The Study of the Future: An Agenda for Research (N), 650
Requests due to use NCAR's field observing facility (N), 1971
Scheduling of NCAR's aircraft for atmospheric research (N), 2593
Sharing research equipment now described on videotape (N), 905
Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. provide information on Coal Research and Composite Materials Research (N), 2929
Soviet Science and Technology: domestic and foreign perspectives, publication (N), 1492
Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory (N), 393

Resolution
Iron oxide masks, used in sophisticated manufacturing of semiconductor integrated circuits (N), 2820
Passive infrared resolution target (P), 2261
Two-point resolution of Gaussian aperture operating in partially coherent light using various resolution criteria (T), 2176

Resonators
Active laser resonator control techniques (T) (L), 1671
Birefringent filters for tuning flashlamp-pumped dye lasers: simplified theory and design (T), 1944
Comparison of various diffraction formulas in a study of open resonators (T), 2519
Confocal interferometer light-scattering sample cell (E) (L), 3028
Continuous-wave optical-fiber Raman oscillator employing a two-mirror resonator configuration (E) (L), 3032
Efficient cavity dumped dye laser (ET), 3268
Far infrared laser resonator for TEM_{00} mode operation (E) (L), 1488
Influence of Brewster angle windows on confocal unstable resonator beam properties (T) (L), 687
Laser resonators folded by diffraction gratings (T), 87
Laser with design for adjustable internal resonator (P), 2665
Mode losses in unstable resonators with rounded edges (T), 2239
Numerical procedures for solving nonsymmetric eigenvalue problems associated with optical resonators (T), 2358
Oscillation characteristics of an external-cavity system as used with the spin-flip Raman laser (T), 1295
Resonant scanning optical microscope (T), 2879
Resonator with plurality of gain fibers (P), 2665
Self-aligned corner reflector polarized laser (P), 2666
Unstable resonators for annular gain volume lasers (E), 936
Unstable strip resonators with misaligned circular mirrors (T), 2352

Rockets
Rocket observations of auroral albedo over snow (ET) (L), 1849

Satellites
See also Space optics
First Australasian Landsat Conference, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia, 21-25 May 1979, 3664
First Sputnik created a celestial traffic jam (N), 979
Flight to Mercury. By Bruce Murray and Eric Burgess (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., 1480
Gregorian all-reflective optical system (P), 1473
Hybrid cryogenic cooler for space flight applications (TE), 2739
Hybrid cryogenic cooler for space flight applications (errata), 3522
Influence of ground scattering on satellite auroral observations (T), 1898
Ray tracing evaluation of a technique for correcting the refraction errors in satellite tracking data (E), 3143

SAW
See Acoustic surface waves and Integrated optics

Scanners
Accurate three-dimensional eyetracker (ET), 691
Application of additional mirrors for rectilinear laser scanning of wide formats (T), 203
Augmented laser scan equations (T) (L), 1161
Computer-produced holograms for scanners utilizing an auxiliary reflector (TE), 1582
Hadamard filter design (P), 326
IR imaging with surface wave readout (P), 1474
Laser printer scanning system with a parabolic mirror (ET), 878
Materials processing with CO_2 laser holographic scanner systems (TE), 3727
Non-photographic, digital laser image recording (P), 1471
Optical scanner (P), 1471
Radiation energy receiver (P), 1470
Scanner for color images with a one-color laser (E), 4003
Scanning differential photoelectric autocollimator (P), 2260
Three-dimensional visual stimulus deflector (ET), 706

Scattering
Angular distribution of fluorescence from small particles (ET) (L), 1978
Angular distribution of fluorescence from monodispersed particles (E) (L), 1980
Approximate method for radiative transfer in scattering absorbing plane-parallel media (T), 364
Atmospheric degradation of electrooptical system performance (T), 3915
Atmospheric scattering of middle uv radiation from an internal source (T), 3216
Aureole radiance field about a source in a scattering–absorbing medium (T), 1911
Backscattering cross sections for hydrometeors: measurements at 6328 Å (E), 804
Carbon aerosol visibility vs particle size distribution (T), 2612
Closed form expression for optical pulse broadening in multiple-scattering media (T) (L), 504
Cloud reflectance with laser beam illumination (E) (L), 2257
Coherence of a light beam through an optically dense turbid layer (T), 1280
Deduction of aerosol concentrations from 1.06-μm lidar measurements (TE), 3763
Definition weaknesses in atmospheric experiments in low visibility atmospheres (T) (L), 3029
Determination of diffractor size and shape from diffracted light (T), 2162
Determination of moments of the size distribution function in scattering by polydispersions: a comment (TE) (L), 3516
Differential mode attenuation measurements in graded-index fibers (E), 1830
Effects of asphericity on single particle scattering (T), 3152
Electromagnetic scattering from active objects: invisible scatterers (T), 235
Electromagnetic scattering from active objects (T) (L), 3337
Experimental determinations of Mueller scattering matrices for nonspherical particles (ET), 2700
Fog hole boring with pulsed high-energy lasers: an exact solution including scattering and absorption (T), 3424
Forwardscattering corrections for optical extinction measurements in aerosol media. 1: monodispersions (T), 2900
Forwardscattering corrections for optical extinction measurements in aerosol media. 2: polydispersions, 3169
Four-component polarization measurement of lidar atmospheric scattering (E), 614
Fourier optical approach to the extraction of morphological parameters from the diffraction pattern of biological cells (TE), 2754
How to extinguish a light beam without scatter (E) (L), 2475
Influence of measured reflection properties of vegetated surfaces on atmospheric radiance and its polarization (T), 260
Laser induced damage in optical materials: Ninth ASTM Symposium (R), 2386
Light Scattering in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, Royal Society of London, London, 22-23 Feb 1978, A24
Multiple Light Scattering: in Atmospheres, Oceans, Clouds and Snow, Williamsburg, VA, 4-8 Dec 1978, 3401
Narrow resonance structure in the Mie scattering characteristics (T) (L), 3019
Nonspherical extinction and absorption efficiencies (T), 3159
Optical properties of cigarette smoke aerosols (E) (L), 3030
Optical time domain reflectometer: comment (T) (L), 1675
Paraxial analysis of light scattering by biological cells in a flow system (TE), 3205
Particle size measuring device in real time for dense particulate systems (E), 631
Picosecond light scattering measurements of cataract microstructure (E), 3177
Polarization properties of lidar scattering from clouds at 347 nm and 694 nm (E), 2321
Propagation experiments in low-visibility atmospheres (E), 899
Radiative transfer in two dimensions through fog (T), 1797

Rayleigh-Debye scattering with focused laser beams (T), 1637
Rayleigh-Gans-Debye applicability to scattering by nonspherical particles (T), 797
Resonances in the efficiency factors for absorption: Mie scattering theory (T) (L), 491
Rotational–translational models for interpretation of quasi-elastic light scattering spectra of motile bacteria (TE), 3197
Scattering phenomena in volume holograms with strong coupling (ET), 116
Single and multiple scattering contributions to circumsolar radiation (T), 3794
Single-scattering solution for radiative transfer through a turbid atmosphere (T), 3431
Spectral reflectance of particulate materials: a Monte Carlo model including asperity scattering (TE), 245
Structural effects in quasi-elastic light scattering from motile bacteria of *E. coli* (ET), 1930
The Measurement and Control of Dispersed Particles by Light Scattering at Small Angles. By L. P. Baibel and A. S. Lagunov (B), Reviewed by Shifrin, K. S., 158
Three-dimensional real-time measurements of ultrasonic waves in transparent solids (E), 2686
Ultraviolet aureole around a source at a finite distance (T), 1923
Variational principle for scattering of light by dielectric particles (T) (L), 3707
Volume scattering function of suspended particulate matter at near-forward angles: a comparison of experimental and theoretical values (ET), 1125
Yule-Nielsen effect in printing: a physical analysis (T), 3376

Scattering, Raman
Australian Spectroscopy Conference, Eleventh, Brisbane, 28 Aug-1 Sep 1978 (M), Reported by Steinfeld, Jeffrey I., 3711
Backward stimulated Raman scattering in multimode fiber (E) (L), 2486
Electronic Structure of Noble Metals and Polariton-Mediated Light Scattering. By B. Lengeler and B. Bendow (B), Reviewed by Falicov, L. M., 3853
Lidar measurements of rotational Raman and double scattering (TE), 1905
Light scattering in optical waveguides (T), 3226
Pressure dependence of integrated CARS power (ET), 1418
Pulsed spontaneous Raman scattering technique for luminous environments (E), 2695

Schlieren technique
Quantitative schlieren visualization (E), 837
Shearing interferometer inaccuracies due to a misaligned test section (TE) (L), 2873

Science
Activities at the optical sciences center (N), 2256
America in the Seventies: Some Social Indicators issue of The Annals, American Academy of Political and Social Science (N), 1929
Brief facts about Office of Technology Assessment (N), 2468
Continuing Education in Science and Engineering, NSF report (N), 2877
Educators Guide to Free Science Materials. Edited by M. H. Saterstrom (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., 159
Federal Funds for Research, Development and Other Scientific Activities, NSF report (N), 2616
First Sputnik created a celestial traffic jam (N), 979
History of Science Society Symposium on "The use of the history of science in the science curriculum", Madison, Wisconsin, 27-29 Oct 1978 (N), 2933
International cooperation articles (N), 1823
Inventory of programs in science and mathematics for women (N), 2854
Inventory of programs in science, mathematics and engineering for women and girls (N), 3183
Ma Bell's great dream machine (N), 3025
Mosaic January-February contents (N), 1227
National Research Council of Canada undertakes historical and archival work (N), 2738
National Science Board (N), 3095
National Science Board report, *Science Indicators*—1976 (N), 1883
New Zealand Directory of Optics (N), 557
No growth in graduate science, engineering enrollment in 1977 (N), 2357
NSF authorization and appropriation (N), 450
NSF FY 1979 budget request (N), 1897
NSF information reports available (N), 2328
NSF seeks nominations for Waterman Award, 2878
Obligation of intellectuals to be intelligent (N), A251
Optics and opticists, poem (N), 2197
Optics in Poland (N), 2091
Optics recreational books (N), A240
Parascience books (N), A143
Parasciences (N), A15
People's Republic of China and Stanford University begin academic exchange (N), 3607
Physics journals, costs and libraries (N), A41
Raman Effect Golden Jubilee Number (1928–1978). Indian Journal of Pure and Applied (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., A239
Report on Federal Scientific and Technical Communication Activities, NSF (N), 1412
Resources studies by NSF (N), 1814
Review comparison of national industrial R&D estimates with actual NSF/census data, NSF report (N), 2309
Scientific and technical personnel in private industry, 1960-70 and 1975, NSF report (N), 1976
Shared use of scientific equipment: report and conferences (N), 3652
Smithsonian Exhibit on women in science and technology (N), 2419
Soviet Science and Technology: domestic and foreign perspectives, publication (N), 1492
Soviet Science and Technology: Domestic and Foreign Perspectives, NSF report (N), 2170
Summaries of NSF projects completed in FY 1977 (N), 1869
U.S., Bulgaria sign scientific and technological agreement (N), 2467
U.S.-Israel Binational Science Foundation brochure, *Applications for Grants and Guidelines for Recipients* (N), 1964
U.S./U.S.S.R. agreement on science and technology (N), 202
Utilization of science and engineering doctorates in industrial research and development, NSF report (N), 2152
Voluntary early retirement and mid-career change for academic faculty, NSF report (N), 2118
Workshop for Women in Science, University of Calif., Los Angeles, 18 Nov 1978, 3678

Scintillation
See also Turbulence
Detector nonlinearity effects on the statistics of a fluctuating signal (T), 1286
Die Messung der Richtungsszintillation mit einem Schnittbildentfernungsmesser (TE), 2622
Fine calibration of large-aperture optical scintillometers and an optical estimate of inner scale of turbulence (TE), 3608
Finite aperture optical scintillometer for profiling wind and C_n^2 (ET), 3774
Simplified optical path-averaged rain gauge (TE), 384
Statistics of stellar speckle patterns (E), 3779

Semiconductors
Amorphous and Liquid Semiconductors, Seventh International Conference, Edinburgh, 27 Jun-1 Jul 1977 (M), Reported by Vasko, A., 335

Signal processing
See also Data processing, Information processing, and Optical processing
Acoustooptic snapshot PROM: a real-time optical-signal spectrum analyzer (E), 2762
Digital Techniques in Spectral Analysis, Estimation, and Filtering Short Course, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, 27-31 Mar 1978, 307
Electrooptical array processor for complex signals (E), 2952
Fourier transform plane superposition multiplier: theory, experimental results, and discussion (TE), 3060
Multichannel optical correlator for radar signal processing (TE), 2058
Signal-to-noise ratios of multiplexing spectrometers in high backgrounds (T) (L), 684
Single-threshold detection of a random signal in noise with multiple independent observations. I: discrete case with application to optical communications (T), 3576

Silicon
Amorphous silicon as a selective absorber of solar energy: a spectral emissivity study (E), 2427
Effect of uv irradiation on the reflectance of silicon-oxide-protected aluminum in the far uv (E) (L), 3031
Saturation of silicon photodiodes at high modulation frequency (E), 1103
Self-scanned photodiode array: high performance operation in high dispersion astronomical spectrophotometry (E), 574
Surface damage and the optical reflectance of single-crystal silicon (E), 3477

Sky
Comparison between photographic and photoelectric measurements of the solar aureole almucantar radiance (E) (L), 1977
Fisheye field spectrograph (ET), 3076
Sky background measurements in the 4800–5800-Å region at the latitude of the polar cleft (E), 2594
Sky radiance during a total solar eclipse: a theoretical model (T), 272

Solar energy
All-dielectric compound parabolic concentrator (L) (errata), 1482
Amorphous silicon as a selective absorber of solar energy: a spectral emissivity study (E), 2427
Anodization improves GaAs solar-cell performance (P), A154
Concentration of the sun's rays using catenary curves (T), 969
Cone collectors for finite sources (T) (L), 688
Direct-heating solar-collector dump valve (P), A158
Effect of substrate on graphite and other solar selective surfaces (TE), 1884
Efficiency of Drude mirror-type selective transparent filters for solar thermal conversion (E), 145
Flat-sided rectilinear trough as a solar concentrator: an analytical study (T), 1870
Heat exchanger for solar water heaters (P), A155
Ideal flux concentrators with reflector gaps (T) (L), 1668
Inexpensive high-temperature solar cell (P), 9
Ion-beam sputtering increases solar-cell efficiency (P), 998
Large-scale Fresnel lens solar concentrator (P), A155
Low-reflection silicon solar cells (P), 998
Measuring solar-cell quality (P), 997
Modular test system for solar collectors (P), 9
Ray tracing through funnel concentrator optics (T), 1466
Selective electroplated chromium blacks (E), 2637
Simple device measures solar radiation (P), A156
Simpler process produces more efficient solar cells (P), A154
Solar-cell measurements in the field (P), 998
Solar concentrating properties of truncated hexagonal, pyramidal and circular cones (T), 2431
Solar Energy for Heating and Cooling—Commercial and Residential, University of Michigan, 10-14 July 1978, 1159
Solar Energy Measurement and Instrumentation Workshop, Corvallis, 7-11 Aug 1978, 1620
Solar Energy Measurements and Instrumentation, University of Michigan, 7-11 Aug 1978, 1219
Solar energy power generating array (P), 2261
Solar meter with silicon photocell (P), 995
Solar pond (P), 996
Solar-power mountain concept (P), 11
Tubeless flat-plate solar collector (P), A156
Two-axis movable concentrating solar-energy collector (P), A158
Visual evaluation of defects in GaAs-based solar cells (E) (L), 2857
Window-mounted auxiliary solar heater (P), 996

Solids
Photoemission in Solids. 1: General Principles. Edited by M. Cardona and L. Ley (B), Reviewed by Margaritondo, Giorgio, 3855

Three-dimensional real-time measurements of ultrasonic waves in transparent solids (E), 2686
Sources
Bright inexpensive pinhole source (E) (L), 2469
Lyman-alpha radiation source with high spectral purity (errata), 1853
Optoisolators employing a LED-CdS light source and detector series, catalog (N), 3603
Space optics
See also Skylab and Planets
Analysis of differential absorption lidar from the Space Shuttle (T), 624
Aspheric grating for extreme ultraviolet astronomy (T), 1252
Astro 7 zodiacal light uv polychromator and its absolute radiometric calibration (E), 730
Balloon-borne ultraviolet stellar echelle spectrograph (E), 604
Comprehensive analysis of gratings for ultraviolet space instrumentation (E), 3108
Flight to Mercury. By Bruce Murray and Eric Burgess (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., 1480
Influence of ground scattering on satellite auroral observations (T), 1898
Low-background large-aperture infrared measurement facility: design considerations (T), 3541
Low-background large-aperture infrared measurement facility: performance (E), 3547
Scientific Results of the Viking Project (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., 499
Space Shuttle Orbiter Large Format Camera (N), 3887
Viking infrared thermal mapper (E), 1243
Viking infrared thermal mapper (errata), 2132
Spatial filtering
Incoherent optical processing via spatially offset pupil masks (ET), 2454
Statistical spatial filtering: application to aerial photographs (ET), 3395
Suppression of self-focusing through low-pass spatial filtering and relay imaging (T), 2053
Spatial filters
Incoherent processor for restoring images degraded by a linear smear (ET), 2191
Phase image differentiation with linear intensity output (T), 181
Refractive-index profile determination of optical fibers by spatial filtering (T) (L), 14
Rotating wedge spatial filter (E) (L), 163
Speckle patterns
See also Holography and Interferometry
Dynamic statistical properties of vibrating laser speckle in the diffraction field (TE), 3785
Improved random spatial phase modulation for speckle elimination (E), 1447
Laser speckle interferometry of semi-Lambertian reflecting surfaces (TE), 2329
Safelight for Agfa 10E75 and 8E75 plates (L), 1846
Speckle holography measurements of the stars Zeta Cancri and ADS 3358 (E) (L), 2660
Statistics of stellar speckle patterns (E), 3779
Surface roughness measurement using dichromatic speckle pattern: an experimental study (E), 2690
Spectrographs
Automatic precision measurement of spectrograms (E), 2280
Balloon-borne ultraviolet stellar echelle spectrograph (E), 604
Fisheye field spectrograph (ET), 3076
High-dispersion astronomical spectroscopy with holographic and ruled diffraction gratings (E), 404
Spectrometers
Alignment of a Fourier transform spectrometer for measuring high temperature reflectivities (E) (L), 3529
Analytical description of a Fabry-Perot spectrometer. 4: signal noise limitations in data retrieval; winds, temperature, and emission rate (T), 2967
Diode laser spectra with simultaneous frequency calibration (E) (L), 2674
Fourier transform infrared spectrometers: their recent history, current status, and commercial future (R), 1367
High resolution Fourier transform spectrometer (0.005 cm^{-1}) for the 0.6–100-μm spectral range (E), 1716
High-resolution lamellar-grating Fourier-transform spectrometer for the submillimeter region (E), 1709
Improving analysis from second-derivative uv-absorption spectrometry (TE), 724
Infrared diode laser double-beam spectrometer (E), 3593
Luminous flux amplification in Fabry-Perot spectrometry (T), 3930
Monochromator (P), 327
Piezoelectric scanning of Fabry-Perot spectrometers: nonlinearities (TE), 3088
Scintillation and multiwavelength coherence effects in a long-path laser absorption spectrometer (ET), 277
Self-scanned photodiode array: high performance operation in high dispersion astronomical spectrophotometry (E), 574
Signal-to-noise ratios of multiplexing spectrometers in high backgrounds (T) (L), 684
Wide band grating spectrometer (P), 2262
Spectrophones
Laser optoacoustic absorption spectra for various explosive vapors (E), 2097
Optical properties of cigarette smoke aerosols (E) (L), 3030
Photoacoustic spectroscopy of NH_3 at the 9-μm and 10-μm $^{12}C^{16}O_2$ laser wavelengths (E), 3746
Spectrophotometers
Computer Programs for Infrared Spectrophotometry. Edited by R. Norman Jones et al. (B), Reviewed by Priest, Richard G., 3856
Novel spectrophotometer for the investigation of short term variability in stellar spectra (E), 1811
Textile color analyzer calibration (P), 1474
Ultraviolet spectrophotometer for measuring columnar atmospheric ozone from aircraft (ET), 1649
Using a spectrophotometer film (N), 3237
Spectroscopy
See also specific branch and element
Abel inversion applied to plasma spectroscopy: a new interactive method (T), 3750
AFGL trace gas compilation (TE) (L), 507
Application of a microcomputer to optical spectroscopy (E), 2981
Australian Spectroscopy Conference, Eleventh, Brisbane, 28 Aug-1 Sep 1978 (M), Reported by Steinfeld, Jeffrey I., 3711
Automatic precision measurement of spectrograms (E), 2280
Colloquium Spectroscopicum Internationale XXI 8th International Conference on Atomic Spectroscopy, Cambridge, 1-6 Jul 1979, 186
Deconvolution of spectral lines by Fourier analysis (ET) (L), 3344
Detectability limit and uncertainty considerations for laser induced fluorescence spectroscopy in flames (TE), 1610
Discrete absorptions and emissions in crop spectra (E) (L), 493
Electron Spectroscopy: Theory, Techniques, and Applications; Vol. 1. Edited by C. R. Brundle and A. D. Baker (B), Reviewed by Hawkes, P. W., 1156
Fisheye field spectrograph (ET), 3076
Hadamard filter design (P), 326
High-dispersion astronomical spectroscopy with holographic and ruled diffraction gratings (E), 404
Improving analysis from second-derivative uv-absorption spectrometry (TE), 724
Instrumental profile of a triple Fabry-Perot interferometer for use in solar spectroscopy (T), 415
Laser and Coherence Spectroscopy. Edited by Jeffery I. Steinfeld (B), Reviewed by Daily, John W., 3855
Luminous flux amplification in Fabry-Perot spectrometry (T), 3930
Optimization of resonant cell design for optoacoustic gas spectroscopy (H-type) (ET), 1110
Paraxial analysis of light scattering by biological cells in a flow system (TE), 3205
Photoemission in Solids. 1: General Principles. Edited by M. Cardona and L. Ley (B), Reviewed by Margaritondo, Giorgio, 3855
Photoionization of excited atoms by low intensity light: experimental test of the effective cross section (ET), 3933
Photon Correlation Spectroscopy and Velocimetry. Edited by H. Z. Cummins and E. R. Pike (B), Reviewed by Chabay, Ilan, 1156
Piezoelectric detection of photoacoustic signals (E), 1093
Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy, Cleveland, 5-9 Mar 1979, 3773
Refraction correction for fluorescence spectra of aqueous solutions (E) (L), 2875
Resonant photoacoustic cells constructed from UHV hardware (E) (L), 3348
Rotational–translational models for interpretation of quasi-elastic light scattering spectra of motile bacteria (TE), 3197
Saturation of fluorescence in flames with a Gaussian laser beam (T), 225
Self-scanned photodiode array: high performance operation in high dispersion astronomical spectrophotometry (E), 574
Spectrometric Techniques, Vol. 1. Edited by George A. Vanasse (B), Reviewed by Leopold, Lutz, 2473
Systematic errors in Hadamard transform optics (TE), 2991
Table of Laser Lines in Gases and Vapors; Second Edition. By R. Beck, W. Englisch, and K. Gurs (B), Reviewed by Steinfeld, Jeffrey I., 3854
Tables of Laser Lines in Gases and Vapors; Second Edition. By R. Beck, W. Englisch, and K. Guers (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., 1478
Update of the AFGL atmospheric absorption line parameters compilation (TE) (L), 3517
Western Spectroscopy Association Twenty-fifth Annual Conference, Pacific Grove, CA, 25-27 Jan 1978, 82
Spectroscopy, atomic
Annual Reports on Analytical Atomic Spectroscopy, Vol. 6: Reviewing 1976 (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., 846
Applied Atomic Spectroscopy. Edited by E. L. Grove (B), Reviewed by McDaniel, Earl W., 3856
Argon lines from electrodeless mercury-198 lamps (E) (L), 506
Atomic and Laser Spectroscopy. By A. Corney (B), Reviewed by Shoemaker, R. L., 1479
Symposium on Atomic Spectroscopy SAS-79, Tucson, Arizona, 10-14 Sept 1979, 1586
Tables of Spectral Lines. By A. N. Zaidel, V. K. Prokofev, S. M. Raiskii, V. A. Slavnyi, and E. Ya. Shreider (B), Reviewed by Hagan, Lucy, 2865
8th International Conference on Atomic Spectroscopy, Cambridge, 1-6 Jul 1979, 2943
Spectroscopy, Fourier
See also Fourier entries
Airborne infrared astronomical observations by Fourier transform spectroscopy (ER), 1352
Air pollution measurement by Fourier transform spectroscopy (E), 1360
Alignment of a Fourier transform spectrometer for measuring high temperature reflectivities (E) (L), 3529
All-reflection Michelson interferometer: analysis and test for far ir Fourier spectroscopy (TE), 1739
Correcting errors in the optical path difference in Fourier spectroscopy: a new accurate method (TE), 1587
Demonstrating Fourier transform spectroscopy for students (E), 1413
Expanding field of far infrared Fourier transform spectroscopy in the laboratory, industry, and the environment (ER), 1332
Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Fourth International Conference, University of South Carolina, 20-24 Jun 1977 (M), Reported by Sakai, Hajime, 3
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy: recent developments (R), 1315
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of molecular interactions in hemoglobin (E), 2985
Fourier transform spectroscopy in the visible and ultraviolet range, 1327
High-accuracy Doppler-limited 10^6 samples Fourier transform spectroscopy (E), 1322
Improvements in time resolved Fourier spectroscopy (E), 1342
Infrared spectroscopic studies of transients (E), 1347
Martin-Puplett interferometer: an analysis (TE), 1595
New trends in the application of Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy to analytical chemistry (ET), 1400

Of Fourier, Pasteur, and sundry others (R), 1318
Recent applications of FT-IR spectroscopy to polymer systems (ER), 1374
Spectrometric Techniques, Vol. 1. Edited by George A. Vanasse (B), Reviewed by Leopold, Lutz, 2473
Tilt-compensated Michelson interferometer for Fourier transform spectroscopy, 3304
Spectroscopy, high resolution
Diode laser spectra with simultaneous frequency calibration (E) (L), 2674
Interferometer-grating spectrograph for high resolution astronomical spectroscopy in the middle uv (E), 2119
Spectroscopy, infrared
Advances in Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy, Vol. 3. Edited by R. J. H. Clark and R. E. Hester (B), Reviewed by Schnur, Joel M., 159
Analyzing spectral data: use of a graphics display terminal (E) (L), 993
Application de la methode des GETS a la preparation de films minces monocristallins de TGS et TGSe deuteries pour spectroscopie infrarouge (E), 1616
Bandstrength determination of the fundamental vibration-rotation spectrum of ClO (E) (L), 1680
Carbon dioxide spectral line frequencies for the 4.3-μm region (ET), 2599
Diode laser spectroscopy of foreign-gas-broadened sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4) vapor (E) (L), 173
Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Fourth International Conference, University of South Carolina, 20-24 Jun 1977 (M), Reported by Sakai, Hajime, 3
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of molecular interactions in hemoglobin (E), 2985
Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy, Vol. 1, Part C. Edited by Edward G. Brame, Jr., and Jeanette G. Grasselli (B), Reviewed by Mantsch, Henry H., 1848
Infrared energy levels and intensities of carbon dioxide (TE), 2605
Molecular interpretation of the ir water vapor continuum: comments (TE) (L), 3193
NATO Advanced Study Institute Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy of Biological Molecules, Athens, Greece, 22-31 Aug 1978, 71
Phase transition changes in the molecular absorption coefficient of water in the infrared: evidence for clusters (TE) (L), 3192
Temperature dependence of infrared absorption by the water vapor continuum near 1200 cm^{-1} (E), 2299
Temperature measurement technique for high-temperature gases using a tunable diode laser (ET) (L), 2477
Transformed world of industrial infrared analysis (E), 1386
Upconversion of broadband infrared spectra (E), 1238
Water vapor continuum absorption in the 3.5–4.0-μm region (ET), 2711
Wavenumber calibration of tunable diode lasers using etalons (E) (L), 851
Spectroscopy, internal reflection
See Attenuated internal reflection (ATR)
Spectroscopy, laser
Atomic and Laser Spectroscopy. By A. Corney (B), Reviewed by Shoemaker, R. L., 1479
Detectability limit and uncertainty considerations for laser induced fluorescence spectroscopy in flames (TE), 1610
Diode laser spectra with simultaneous frequency calibration (E) (L), 2674
Frontiers in Laser Spectroscopy. Edited by R. Balian, S. Haroche, and S. Liberman (B), Reviewed by McDaniel, Earl W., 497
Kilometer-path low-temperature multiple-reflection cell for laser spectroscopy using tunable semiconductor diodes (E), 2511
Laser and Coherence Spectroscopy. Edited by Jeffery I. Steinfeld (B), Reviewed by Daily, John W., 3855
Pressure-broadened linewidths of the $R(9.5)_{3/2}$ NO transition (E), 1606
Production de vapeur d'uranium par pulverisation cathodique dans une cathode creuse: efficacites relatives des gaz Ne, Ar, Kr et concentration a l'etat $^5L_6^0$ (E), 2507
Steady-state atomic fluorescence radiance expressions for continuum excitation (T), 2291
Ultrahigh (10^{-4} cm^{-1}) resolution study of the 8.2-μm and 11.3-μm bands of H_2SO_4: accurate determination of absorbance and dissociation constants (ET), 1723
Wavenumber calibration of tunable diode lasers using etalons (E) (L), 851
Western Spectroscopy Association, 26th Annual Conference, Asilomar, Californfa, 24-26 Jan 1979, 3857
Spectroscopy, molecular
Absorption curve of the 607-μm line in benzene (E) (L), 2876
Bryce Crawford awarded Lippincott Medal (N), 2824
Diode laser spectroscopy of foreign-gas-broadened sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4) vapor (E) (L), 173
High resolution spectral measurement of the HNO_3 11.3-μm band using tunable diode lasers (ET), 91
Infrared vibration–rotation spectra of the ClO radical using tunable diode laser spectroscopy (E) (L), 1301
Laser NO_2 fluorescence measurements in flames (E), 1099
Laser optoacoustic absorption spectra for various explosive vapors (E), 2097
Molecular Spectroscopy: Modern Research. Vol. 2. Edited by K. Narahari Rao (B), Reviewed by Kirchhoff, W. H., 3514
Molecular Spectroscopy 33rd Annual Symposium, Ohio State University, 12-16 Jun 1978, 565
Molecular Spectroscopy, Vol. 4. By R. F. Barrow, D. A. Long, and J. Sheridan (B), Reviewed by Peticolas, Warner, 2474
Molecules and Radiation: an Introduction to Modern Molecular Spectroscopy. By J. I. Steinfeld (B), Reviewed by Smithies, D., 3514
New trends in the application of Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy to analytical chemistry (ET), 1400
Pressure-broadened linewidths of the $R(9.5)_{3/2}$ NO transition (E), 1606
Spectral Atlas of Nitrogen Dioxide: 5530 to 6480 Å. By Donald K. Hsu, David L. Monts, and Richard N. Zare (B), Reviewed by Bird, Geroge R., 3190
Spectroscopic analysis of the transverse excited $C^3\pi_u \rightarrow B^3\pi_g$ (0—0) uv laser band of N_2 at room temperature, 3081
Steady state molecular luminescence radiance expressions assuming narrowband excitation (T), 3482
Spectroscopy, Raman
See also Raman effect
Advances in Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy, Vol. 3. Edited by R. J. H. Clark and R. E. Hester (B), Reviewed by Schnur, Joel M., 159
Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy, Vol. 1, Part C. Edited by Edward G. Brame, Jr., and Jeanette G. Grasselli (B), Reviewed by Mantsch, Henry H., 1848
International Conference on Raman Spectroscopy, Bangalore, India, 4-9 Sep 1978, 2339
NATO Advanced Study Institute Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy of Biological Molecules, Athens, Greece, 22-31 Aug 1978, 71
Pressure dependence of integrated CARS power (ET), 1418
Raman Spectroscopy. By D. A. Long (B), Reviewed by Howard, John N., A239
Removal of I_2 absorption lines from 514-nm excited Raman spectra (E), 1621
Standards
Argon lines from electrodeless mercury-198 lamps (E) (L), 506
Gallium temperature reference standard (N), 3575
Laser induced damage in optical materials: Ninth ASTM Symposium (R), 2386
Spectral irradiance standard for the ultraviolet: the deuterium lamp (E), 593
Sulfur as a proposed near infrared reflectance standard (E), 2817
Stereoscopy
Artificial stereo (ET), 3869
Direct recording and reconstruction of 3-D x-ray images (ET), 3125
Multilayer 3-D display adapter (E) (L), 3695
Quasi-microscope concept for planetary missions: stereo (E) (L), 2130
Real-time transmission of 3-D images formed by parallax panoramagrams (TE), 3895
Stoerungen der Tiefenraeumlichen Wahrnehmung und Wiedergabe (Distortions of 3-D Perception and Representation). By G. Rennert (B), Reviewed by Meyer-Arendt, Jurgen R., 1158
Three-dimensional camera (P), 326
Three-Dimensional Imaging Techniques. By T. Okoshi (B), Reviewed by Condell, W. J., Jr., 1477
Three-dimensional television by texture parallax (T) (L), 168
Three-dimensional television system (P), 2262
Strain analysis
Holographic strain analysis: an experimental implementation of the fringe-vector theory (ET), 3613
Implementation of hologram interferometry with a continuously scanning reconstruction beam (ET), 1727
Statistical analysis of errors in holographic interferometry (T), 2198
Techniques of holographic displacement measurement: an experimental comparison (ET), 1748
Techniques of holographic displacement measurement: an experimental comparison (errata), 2873
Stratosphere
Stratospheric Astronomy. By Vladimir Alekseevich Krat and Leonard Markovich Kotlyar (B), Reviewed by Robinson, Clark S., 2470
Submillimeter waves
Composite bolometers for submillimeter wavelengths (E), 1562
High-resolution lamellar-grating Fourier-transform spectrometer for the submillimeter region (E), 1709
Sulfur
Sulfur as a proposed near infrared reflectance standard (E), 2817
Sulfur dioxide absorption cross sections for $^{12}C^{18}O_2$ laser lines around 9 μm (E) (L), 3347
Sun
Comparison between photographic and photoelectric measurements of the solar aureole almucantar radiance (E) (L), 1977
Estimation of atmospheric turbidity from the burned traces of the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder (T), 2617
Instrumental profile of a triple Fabry-Perot interferometer for use in solar spectroscopy (T), 415
Reeves and Kohl lead CFA scientists in solar research (N), 2449
Solar Radiation Seminar, Naval Research Laboratory, 16 May 1978 (M), Reported by Hunter, W. R.; Koomen, M. J., 2263
Sun's sub-surface rotation rate measured (N), 2290
The Solar Output and its Variation. Edited by O. R. White (B), Reviewed by Pasachoff, Jay M., 3513
Surface acoustic waves
See Acoustic surface waves and Integrated optics
Surfaces
See also Optical testing
Holographic interferometry of surface deformations of transparent fluids (E), 3101
Influence of measured reflection properties of vegetated surfaces on atmospheric radiance and its polarization (T), 260
Infrared characterization of surfaces and coatings by internal-reflection spectroscopy (E), 1776
In situ laser reflectance measurement of diffuse surfaces (E), 2335
Laser heterodyne apparatus for roughness measurements of polished surfaces (ET), 3827
Laser induced damage in optical materials: Ninth ASTM Symposium (R), 2386
Laser speckle interferometry of semi-Lambertian reflecting surfaces (TE), 2329
Measured spectral bidirectional reflection properties of four vegetated surfaces (E), 253
Spectral reflectance of particulate materials: a Monte Carlo model including asperity scattering (TE), 245
Surface damage and the optical reflectance of single-crystal silicon (E), 3477
Surface profile measurement and angular deflection monitoring using a scanning laser beam: a noncontact method (ET), 3284

Surface roughness measurement using dichromatic speckle pattern: an experimental study (E), 2690

Surface waves
See also Integrated optics
Excitation of surface electromagnetic waves on water (ET), 3459
Limitation of the observable surface acoustic wave amplitude in frequency-shift holography (TE), 1760
Resonant internal-reflection prism spectroscopy using surface, guided and Fabry-Perot EM waves (ET), 430
Simple interferometer for monitoring Rayleigh waves (E), 2064
Surface acoustic wave technology in the UK report (N), A140

Symbols
See Nomenclature

Telescopes
See also Astronomy
Achromatic imaging of distant objects in selected wavelength bands with plane and concave holographic gratings (TE), 2934
All-reflecting Baker-Schmidt flat-field telescopes (T), 141
Anastigmatic three-mirror telescope (P), A161
Compound catadioptric telescopes with all spherical surfaces (T), 1519
Exotic glass disk 356 cm in diameter, of ULE titanium silicate, shipped to Italian National Observatory (N), 2351
Four-mirror unobscured anastigmatic telescopes with all-spherical surfaces (T), 1072
Giant mirror of Birr (L), 678
Laser beam steerer–expander (T), 3584
Measuring the magnifying power of Keplerian telescopes (T) (L), 3520
New monochromators of concave grating suitable for space telescopes (ET), 1815
Progress Report: Multiple Mirror Telescope (N), 803
Three-mirror telescopes: design and optimization (T), 2677
World's largest operational infrared telescope, Jelm Mountain, Wyoming (N), 3124

Television
Laser beam reading of video records (T), 2029
MTF measurement of TV zoom lenses: influence of distortion on the equivalence of normal and inverse conjugate techniques (T), 2171
Objective lens assembly for projection television (P), 1468
Real-time transmission of 3-D images formed by parallax panoramagrams (TE), 3895
Simplified diffraction theory of the video disk (T), 2037
Three-dimensional television by texture parallax (T) (L), 168
Three-dimensional television system (P), 2262

Temperature
Analytical description of a Fabry-Perot spectrometer. 4: signal noise limitations in data retrieval; winds, temperature, and emission rate (T), 2967
Interferometric measurement technique for the temperature field of axisymmetric buoyant phenomena (E), 2788
Simultaneous electron density and ion temperature measurements of a moderately dense plasma using Doppler and Stark broadened He II lines (E) (L), 1481

Terminology
See Nomenclature

Thermal blooming
Equivalent thin lens model for thermal blooming compensation (T), 2575
Thermal-blooming compensation using the CLASP system (E), 2909

Thin films
See also Coatings
Algorithm for determining the optical constants of thin films (TE), 1579
Aluminum mirrors Al_2O_3-protected, with high reflectance at normal but greatly decreased reflectance at higher angles of incidence in the 8–12-μm region (ET) (L), 333
Application de la methode des GETS a la preparation de films minces monocristallins de TGS et TGSe deuteries pour spectroscopie infrarouge (E), 1616
Attenuated total reflection angular spectra and associated resonant electromagnetic oscillations of a dielectric slab bounded by Ag films (ET), 3314
Calibration substrate for Abeles-equipment (T) (L), 2135
Collective oscillations of electrons in aggregated noble-metal films (T) (L), 2136
Effect of uv irradiation on the reflectance of silicon-oxide-protected aluminum in the far uv (E) (L), 3031
Efficiency of Drude mirror-type selective transparent filters for solar thermal conversion (E), 145
Fast computation method for derivatives of multilayer stack reflectance (T), 538
Fizeau interferometry for measuring refractive index and thickness of nearly transparent films (TE), 3636
Gaussian beam propagation in thin film waveguides (T) (L), 2134
Generation of periodic surface corrugations (TE), 1165
Highly efficient reflection-type polarizers for 10.6-μm CO_2 laser radiation using aluminum oxide coated aluminum mirrors (TE) (L), 1657
Infrared characterization of surfaces and coatings by internal-reflection spectroscopy (E), 1776
Laser induced damage in optical materials: Ninth ASTM Symposium (R), 2386
Metal–dielectric photosystems (ET), 736
Multilayer edge filter for the 3.2–4.9-μm range (ET), 2648
Multilayer optical interference coatings via glow discharge polymerization techniques (E), 2645
Optical and acoustic properties of arsenic pentasulfide glass (L), 2482
Optical interference method for the approximate determination of refractive index and thickness of a transparent layer (TE), 2779
Optical monitoring of nonquarterwave multilayer filters (TE), 1038
Optical thin film synthesis program based on the use of Fourier transforms (T), 3039
Physics of Thin Films. By Ludmila Eckertova (B), Reviewed by Hunter, W. R., 2860
Production of a large unsupported carbon-film ultraviolet filter (E) (L), 321
Protected Al mirrors with high reflectance in the 8–12-μm region from normal to high angles of incidence (E) (L), 2125
Refractive index determination using reflectance extrema (T), 1771
Testing the adhesion of thin films using real-time holographic interferometry: a simple method (E) (L), 2670
Thin-film absorption coefficients by attenuated-total-reflection spectroscopy (T), 394
Thin-film 2.8-μm and 3.8-μm absorption in single-layer films (E), 2798
Thin film optical coatings. 5: Buffer layer theory (T), 72
Thin film optical coatings. 6: Design method for two given wavelength antireflection coatings (T), 1458
Thin film optical coatings. 1: Optical coating stabilities (errata), 1486
Transmittance and reflectance of a thin absorbing film on a thick substrate (E) (L), 3345
Two-layer low-absorption antireflection coating for KCl (E), 447
Weakly absorbing layers: interferometric determination of their optical parameters (ET), 3738

Three dimensions
See Stereoscopy

Tomography
Application of optimum coding sequences to computerized classical tomography (TE), 3133
Computerized tomosynthesis, serioscopy, and coded-scan tomography (ET), 175

Tracking
Accurate three-dimensional eyetracker (ET), 691
Ray tracing evaluation of a technique for correcting the refraction errors in satellite tracking data (E), 3143
Signal distortion due to beam-pointing error in a chopper modulated laser system (ET), 289

Transmission
AFGL trace gas compilation (TE) (L), 507
Definition weaknesses in atmospheric experiments in low visibility atmospheres (T) (L), 3029
Generalized equations for the calculation of absorptance, reflectance, and transmittance of a number of parallel surfaces (T), 531
Propagation experiments in low-visibility atmospheres (E), 899
Transmittance and reflectance of a thin absorbing film on a thick substrate (E) (L), 3345
Transmittance of cultured crystalline quartz in the vacuum ultraviolet before and after electron irradiation (E), 2310
Update of the AFGL atmospheric absorption line parameters compilation (TE) (L), 3517

Troposphere
See Atmospheres, and Meteorology

Turbulence
See also Atmospheric optics and Scintillation
Atmospheric extinction measurements of a He–Ne laser (E), 285
Atmospheric turbulence chamber for optical transmission experiment: characterization by thermal method (E), 3755
Die Messung der Richtungsszintillation mit einem Schnittbildentfernungsmesser (TE), 2622
Fine calibration of large-aperture optical scintillometers and an optical estimate of inner scale of turbulence (TE), 3608
Finite aperture optical scintillometer for profiling wind and C_n^2 (ET), 3774
Infrared noise caused by turbulent flows (T), 3911
Lead-angle effects in turbulence-compensating reciprocity tracking systems (T) (L), 165
Limitation on image resolution imposed by a random medium (T), 348
Multiple pulse detection in atmospheric turbulence (T), 2721
Phase-compensated optical beam propagation through atmospheric turbulence (T), 2580
Signal current probability distribution for optical heterodyne receivers in the turbulent atmosphere. 1 (T), 2141
Signal current probability distribution for optical heterodyne receivers in the turbulent atmosphere. 2 (E), 2148
Statistics of stellar speckle patterns (E), 3779

Ultraviolet
Astro 7 zodiacal light uv polychromator and its absolute radiometric calibration (E), 730
Atmospheric scattering of middle uv radiation from an internal source (T), 3216
Aureole radiance field about a source in a scattering–absorbing medium (T), 1911
Continuous wave uv radiation tunable from 285 nm to 400 nm by harmonic and sum frequency generation (E), 721
Diffuse–direct ultraviolet ratios with a compact double monochromator (ET), 827
Effect of uv irradiation on the reflectance of silicon-oxide-protected aluminum in the far uv (E) (L), 3031
Field-enhancement of photoemission from cesium telluride (ET), 1789
Fourier transform spectroscopy in the visible and ultraviolet range, 1327
Generation of coherent cw radiation tunable from 211 nm to 216 nm (E) (L), 2270
Improving analysis from second-derivative uv-absorption spectrometry (TE), 724
Interferometer-grating spectrograph for high resolution astronomical spectroscopy in the middle uv (E), 2119
Lyman-alpha radiation source with high spectral purity (errata), 1853
Production of a large unsupported carbon-film ultraviolet filter (E) (L), 321
Spectral irradiance standard for the ultraviolet: the deuterium lamp (E), 593
Ultraviolet aureole around a source at a finite distance (T), 1923
Ultraviolet limit of solar radiation at the earth's surface with a photon counting monochromator (E) (L), 683
Ultraviolet spectrophotometer for measuring columnar atmospheric ozone from aircraft (ET), 1649

Ultraviolet, extreme
Aberrations of a facet-type transmission grating for cosmic x-ray and XUV spectroscopy (T), 2304
Aspheric grating for extreme ultraviolet astronomy (T), 1252
Extreme ultraviolet reflection efficiencies of diamond-turned aluminum, polished nickel, and evaporated gold surfaces, 3309
Simple selection rules for VUV and XUV diffraction gratings (TE), 1087
Typical photoefficiency between 20–250 eV of windowless XUV photodiodes with tungsten and anodized aluminum oxide photocathodes (E) (L), 1489

Ultraviolet, far
All-reflecting Baker-Schmidt flat-field telescopes (T), 141
Balloon-borne ultraviolet stellar echelle spectrograph (E), 604
Ultraviolet, vacuum
Bolometric laser power meter for sensitive measurements in the ir–vacuum uv spectral range (E) (L), 2268
Comprehensive analysis of gratings for ultraviolet space instrumentation (E), 3108
Design criteria for reflection polarizers and analyzers in the vacuum ultraviolet (T), 1259
Generation of tunable coherent vacuum uv radiation in KB5 (E) (L), 981
Generation of tunable coherent vacuum uv radiation in KB5 (errata), 2132
Reflection polarizers for the vacuum ultraviolet using Al + MgF_2 mirrors and an MgF_2 plate (TE), 76
Simple selection rules for VUV and XUV diffraction gratings (TE), 1087
Transmittance of cultured crystalline quartz in the vacuum ultraviolet before and after electron irradiation (E), 2310
Tunable VUV photofragment monochromator (E), 2821
Vacuum ultraviolet 6-m monochromator (E), 420
Vacuum Ultraviolet Radiation Physics, Fifth International Conference, Montpellier, 5-9 Sep 1977 (M), Reported by Hunter, W. R.; Madden, R. P., 1660
Units
See Nomenclature
Upconversion
Upconversion of broadband infrared spectra (E), 1238
Uranium
Production de vapeur d'uranium par pulverisation cathodique dans une cathode creuse: efficacites relatives des gaz Ne, Ar, Kr et concentration a l'etat $^5L_6^0$ (E), 2507
Velocimeters, laser Doppler
Direction-sensitive simultaneous multivelocity component LDV (E) (L), 2855
Laser-anemointerferometer for simultaneous measurements of velocity and density (E) (L), 3536
Laser Doppler particle measuring system using forced vibration synchronized detection and power spectral analysis (ET), 230
Laser Doppler particle measuring system using nonsinusoidal forced vibration and bispectral analysis (ET), 667
Pseudo-backscatter laser Doppler velocimeter with antiparallel-reflector in the forward direction (P), 1985
Two-dimensional Bragg cell LDV system using multiple light frequencies (E) (L), 166
Velocimetry
Time-of-flight laser anemometer for velocity measurements in the atmosphere (ET) (L), 1486
Velocimetry, laser Doppler
Application of a two-component LDV to the measurement of flows induced by flames propagating over condensed fuels (E), 3843
New 3-D laser Doppler velocimeter using cross-bispectral analysis (ET), 3890
Photon Correlation Spectroscopy and Velocimetry. Edited by H. Z. Cummins and E. R. Pike (B), Reviewed by Chabay, Ilan, 1156
Vibration analysis
Analysis of 3-D vibrations from time-averaged holograms (TE), 3713
Optical method for measuring contour slopes of an object (ET), 128
Pulsed sandwich holography. 2: practical application (ET), 187
Three-dimensional real-time measurements of ultrasonic waves in transparent solids (E), 2686
Vidicons
Pyroelectric vidicon: a new multichannel spectrometric infrared (1.0–30-μm) detector (ET), 2489
Silicon vidicon system for measuring laser intensity profiles (E), 3938
Visibility
Carbon aerosol visibility vs particle size distribution (T), 2612
Continuous wave lidar measurement of atmospheric visibility (ET), 265
Vision
See also the subdivisions following
Accurate three-dimensional eyetracker (ET), 691
Apparatus measuring size of eye (P), 327
Automated field testing (P), 1476
Binocular ophthalmoscopy (P), 1476
Hydrophilic contact lens (P), 1475
International Commission for Optics, Eleventh Congress, Madrid, 10-17 Sep 1978, 150
International Symposium on Opthalmological Optics, Tokyo, 7-9 May 1978, 1300
Ocular hazard from uv laser exhibiting self-mode-locking (E) (L), 1482
Ophthalmological Optics International Symposium, Tokyo, 7-9 May 1978, 441
Picosecond light scattering measurements of cataract microstructure (E), 3177
Progressive addition contact lens (P), 1476
Retinal tissue damage induced by single ultrashort 1060 nm laser light pulse (ET) (L), 2871
Stoerungen der Tiefenraeumlichen Wahrnehmung und Wiedergabe (Distortions of 3-D Perception and Representation). By G. Rennert (B), Reviewed by Meyer-Arendt, Jurgen R., 1158
Three-dimensional visual stimulus deflector (ET), 706
Wideangle fundus camera (P), 327
Vision, physiological optics
Astigmatism, accommodation, and visual instrumentation (E), 3903
Optical design reflectors: part 3; authors reply to comments (T) (L), 3706
Optical design reflectors: part 3: comments (T) (L), 3705
Vision, physiology
Measurement by holographic interferometry of the deformation of the eye accompanying changes in intraocular pressure (E) (L), 3538
Water
Effective infrared optical depths associated with the clear ocean (T), 3054
Effects of oxygen addition on pressure-broadened water-vapor absorption in the 10-μm region (E), 2724
Estimation of soil moisture and components by measuring the degree of spectral polarization with a remote sensing simulator (E), 3439
Excitation of surface electromagnetic waves on water (ET), 3459
Molecular interpretation of the infrared water vapor continuum (T) (L), 1484
Molecular interpretation of the ir water vapor continuum: comments (TE) (L), 3193
Phase transition changes in the molecular absorption coefficient of water in the infrared: evidence for clusters (TE) (L), 3192
Refraction correction for fluorescence spectra of aqueous solutions (E) (L), 2875
Some relationships between Secchi depth and inherent optical properties of natural waters (T) (L), 3341
Split-pulse laser method for measuring attenuation coefficients of transparent liquids: application to deionized filtered water in the visible region (E), 3587
Temperature dependence of infrared absorption by the water vapor continuum near 1200 cm^{-1} (E), 2299
Water vapor continuum absorption in the 3.5–4.0-μm region (ET), 2711
Water vapor: spectral transmission at wavelengths between 0.7 μm and 1 μm (E), 2114
Waveguides
See also Guided waves and Integrated optics
Acoustooptic interaction in a planar acoustic waveguide (T), 3837
Differential mode attenuation measurements in graded-index fibers (E), 1830
Diffused optical waveguides with exponential profile: effects of metal-clad and dielectric overlay (T), 469
Effects of metal overlays on 3-D optical waveguides (T) (L), 2866
Electrooptic diffraction modulation in Ti-diffused $LiTaO_3$ (E), 3259
Excitation of a doubly clad optical fiber by misaligned Gaussian beams (T), 2086
Fiber optic guides of noncircular cross section (T) (L), 1673
Fiber optic sheet formation by selective photopolymerization (E), 646
Frequency demultiplexing in GaAs EAP waveguide detectors (TE) (L), 3533
Gaussian beam propagation in thin film waveguides (T) (L), 2134
Inhomogeneous Optical Waveguides. By M. S. Sodha and A. K. Ghatak (B), Reviewed by Kapron, F. P., 1478
Length optimization of an S-shaped transition between offset optical waveguides (T), 763
Light beam switching and modulation using a built-in dielectric channel in $LiNbO_3$ planar waveguide (ET), 892
Light scattering in optical waveguides (T), 3226
Light waves guided by a single curved metallic surface (TE), 316
Liquid crystal switch for optical waveguide (P), 1470
Measurement technique of OH-ion distribution profile in rod preform of silica-based optical fiber waveguides (E), 2570
Mode transducer for optical waveguides (P), 1470
Optical and acoustic properties of arsenic pentasulfide glass (L), 2482
Optical coupling from fibers to channel waveguides formed on silicon (E), 895
Optical demultiplexer using coupling between nonidentical waveguides (ET), 3253
Optical-mode filters using coupling between two nonidentical waveguides (ET), 486
Optical transmission fiber (P), 1470
Optical wave guide (P), 1667
Optical waveguide switch (3 × 3) for an optical switching system (T), 1182
Propagation characteristics of trapezoidal cross-section ridge optical waveguides: an experimental and theoretical investigation (ET), 1187
Radiation losses of parabolic-index slabs and fibers with bent axes (T), 755
Ray trajectories in optical fiber tapered sections (T), 3670
Rib waveguide switches with MOS electrooptic control for monolithic integrated optics in GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ (E), 2548
Ridge waveguide without high refractive index layer: multilayer side cladded ridge waveguide (TE), 105
Scattering phenomena in volume holograms with strong coupling (ET), 116
Side launch excitation of selected modes in graded-index optical fibers (ET), 3245
Single-mode optical-waveguide fiber coupler (E), 2092
Strip-loaded waveguide formed in a graded-index $LiNbO_3$ planar waveguide (TE), 1953
Windows
Laser Window and Mirror Materials. By G. C. Battle, Tom Connolly, and Anne M. Keesee (B), Reviewed by Bennett, H. E., 2126
Winds
Analytical description of a Fabry-Perot spectrometer. 4: signal noise limitations in data retrieval; winds, temperature, and emission rate (T), 2967
Finite aperture optical scintillometer for profiling wind and C_n^2 (ET), 3774
Time-of-flight laser anemometer for velocity measurements in the atmosphere (ET) (L), 1486
X-rays
Aberrations of a facet-type transmission grating for cosmic x-ray and XUV spectroscopy (T), 2304
Advances in X-Ray Analysis, Vol. 20: Proceedings of the Twenty-fifth Annual Conference on Applications of X-Ray Analysis, Denver, 4-6 August 1976. Edited by Howard F. McMurdie, Charles S. Barrett, John B. Newkirk, and Clayton O. Ruud (B), Reviewed by Abrahams, S. C., 500
Coded aperture imaging with uniformly redundant arrays (ET), 337
Computerized tomosynthesis, serioscopy, and coded-scan tomography (ET), 175
Direct recording and reconstruction of 3-D x-ray images (ET), 3125
Dynamical Scattering of X-Rays in Crystals. By Z. G. Pinsker (B), Reviewed by Brunel, L.-C., 3854
Optical simulation of a technique for obtaining submicron resolution x-ray images in laser pellet compression experiments (ET) (L), 1
Reflectivity of gold coated surfaces in the soft x-ray range (ET), 621
Soft x-ray imaging with toroidal mirrors (E), 601

X-ray efficiencies of gratings (T) (L), 843
X-Ray Optics: Applications to Solids. Edited by H. J. Queisser (B), Reviewed by Birks, L. S., 2127
Zone plates
Optical simulation of a technique for obtaining submicron resolution x-ray images in laser pellet compression experiments (ET) (L), 1

DON'T BE TAKEN BY SURPRISE

READ THE

INFORMATION FOR CONTRIBUTORS

EIGHTH PAGE OF ANY ISSUE

Author Index to Volume 17, 1978

Abe, Fumitaka. See Matsuda, Tadashi 878
Abrahams, S. C.
Advances in X-Ray Analysis, Vol. 20: Proceedings of the Twenty-fifth Annual Conference on Applications of X-Ray Analysis, Denver, 4-6 August 1976. Edited by Howard F. McMurdie, Charles S. Barrett, John B. Newkirk, and Clayton O. Ruud (B), 500
Abramson, N.
—; Bjelkhagen, H.: Pulsed sandwich holography. 2: practical application (ET), 187
Achatz, Manfred. See Tuerke, Bernhard, 2754
Adams, R. R. See Deepak, Adarsh, 1977
Aebischer, Nicole
—; Carquille, Bernard: White light holographic portraits (still or animated) (E) (L), 3698
Aeschliman, D. P. See Mulac, A. J., 2695
Aggarwal, A. K.
—; Gupta, P. C.; Mullick, S. K.; Subramanian, R.: Simulation of synthetic aperture radar data film using holographic techniques (ET) (L), 987
Aiki, K. See Kuroda, T., 3264
Aitken, G. J. M.
—; Kidd, A. M.: Optical image-forming system for T-type correlation antennas (TE), 3888
Optoelectronics: Theory and Practice. Edited by A. Chappell (B), 3853
Alben, James O.
—; Bare, George H.: Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of molecular interactions in hemoglobin (E), 2985
Aldridge, Jack P. See Flicker, Herbert, 851
Alexopoulos, Nicolaos G.
—; Uzunoglu, Nikolaos K.: Electromagnetic scattering from active objects: invisible scatterers (T), 235
Allario, Frank. See Brockman, Philip, 91
Allen, Susan D.
—; Harrington, James A.: Optical absorption in KCl and NaCl at infrared laser wavelength (E) (L), 1679
Almeida, S. P.
—; Eu, J. K. Tzong: Rotating wedge spatial filter (E) (L), 163
Andersen, H. See Lading, L., 1486
Anderson, D. E. See Meier, R. R., 3216
Andrew, Kenneth L. See Palmer, Byron A., 2280
Angel, E. S.
—; Jain, A. K.: Restoration of images degraded by spatially varying pointspread functions by a conjugate gradient method (T), 2186
Anger, C. D. See Hays, P. B., 1898; Murphree, J. S., 1849
Annable, R. V.
Hybrid cryogenic cooler for space flight applications (TE), 2739, 3522
Antoon, M. K. See Koenig, J. L., 1374
Aoki, Sadao. See Sakayanagi, Yoshimi, 601
Arakawa, E. T.
—; Williams, M. W.; Samson, James A. R.: Polarization by gratings used at grazing incidence (E), 2502
Armstrong, R. L.
Line parameter variations and the profile dependence of atmospheric transmittance (T), 2103
Arnold, George P. See Baumeister, P., 3858
Arnon, O.
—; Baumeister, P.: Versatile high-precision multiple-pass reflectometer (E), 2913
Arsenault, Roger
—; Boivin, Germain: Metal–dielectric photosystems (ET), 736
Asakura, T. See Takai, N., 3785
Astle, H. W. See Presby, H. M., 2209
Aubourg, P. See Herriau, J. P., 1851
Aulich, H. A. See Schneider, H., 3035
—; Grabmaier, J. G.; Eisenrith, K. H.: Drawing optical fiber bundles from a double crucible: a new technique (E) (L), 170
Aumiller, G. D. See Chandross, E. A., 566
Auriemma, G. See Costa, E., 621
Auvermann, H. J. See Jennings, S. G., 3922
Auzanneau, Max. See Farrow, Michael M., 1093
Avizonis, P. V.
—; O'Neil, B. D.; Hedin, V. A.: Intensity mapping optical aberrations (T), 1527
Azema, A. See Botineau, J., 1208
Bailey, Ian L.
Measuring the magnifying power of Keplerian telescopes (T) (L), 3520
Bair, Clayton H. See Brockman, Philip, 91; Rogowski, R. S., 1301
Baker, L. R.
Laser 77: Opto-Electronics; Conference Proceedings. Edited by W. Waidelich (B), 2864
Balashov, A. A.
—; Bukreev, V. S.; Kultepin, N. G.; Nesteruk, I. N.; Perminov, E. B.; Vagin, V. A.; Zhizhin, G. N.: High resolution Fourier transform spectrometer (0.005 cm^{-1}) for the 0.6–100-μm spectral range (E), 1716
Ballantyne, J. M. See Tang, C. L., 3865
Ballard, P. T.
—; Hill, H. A.; Figoski, J. W.: Broadband optical phase shifter (T) (L), 331
Ballard, Stanley S.
Institute of Optical Research activities, Stockholm, Sweden (N), 2858
—; Brown, Stephen E.; Browder, James Steve: Measurements of the thermal expansion of six optical materials, from room temperature to 250°C (E), 1152
Optical Activities in the Universities (N), 2128, 3336
Ballik, E. A. See Reid, John, 300, 1806
Barber, Peter W.
—; Wang, Dau-Sing: Rayleigh-Gans-Debye applicability to scattering by nonspherical particles (T), 797
Bare, George H. See Alben, James O., 2985
Barnes, Norman P.
—; Scalise, Stanley J.: Distributed aperture effect in laser rods with negative lenses (T), 1537
Barnes, Russell H.
—; Kircher, John F.: Laser NO_2 fluorescence measurements in flames (E), 1099
Barnhardt, E. A.
Modern Physics. By Paul A. Tipler (B), 2472
Barnoski, M. K. See Tangonan, G. L., 3259
Barrett, H. H.
Holography and Its Applications. By Yu. I. Ostrovsky (B), 1477
Bashkin, Stanley. See Stoner, John O., Jr., 321
Bates, B.
—; McCartney, D. J.; McKeith, C. D.; McQuoid, A.; Sproule, O. E.: Interferometer-grating spectrograph for high resolution astronomical spectroscopy in the middle uv (E), 2119
Baumeister, P. See Arnon, O., 2913
—; Arnold, George P.; Edwards, David F.: Laser-damage resistant coatings for the 16-μm region (E) (L), 3858
Baumgartner, R. A.
—; Byer, R. L.: Continuously tunable ir lidar with applications to remote measurements of SO_2 and CH_4 (E), 3555
Baures, P. Y.
—; Duvernoy, J.: Statistical spatial filtering: application to aerial photographs (ET), 3395
Baxter, L. A. See Ih, C. S., 1447
Beaulieu, R. See Cormier, M., 3622; Rioux, M., 3864
—; Lessard, R. A.; Cormier, M.; Blanchard, M.; Rioux, Marc: Pulsed ir holography on Takiwax films (E), 3619
Beck, Cyrus
Definition weaknesses in atmospheric experiments in low visibility atmospheres (T) (L), 3029
Becker, Michael F. See Knopp, Jerome, 984, 1669
Becker, R. A.
—; Sopori, B. L.; Chang, W. S. C.: Focused laser lithographic system (E), 1069
Beiser, Leo
Augmented laser scan equations (T) (L), 1161
Beisser, F. A. See Fork, R. L., 3534
Belanger, P. A. See Rioux, M., 1532
Belanger, Pierre-Andre
—; Rioux, Marc: Ring pattern of a lens–axicon doublet illuminated by a Gaussian beam (TE), 1080
Bell, I. D. See Taylor, M. J., 885
Bellay, J. A. See Wiggins, T. A., 526, 3706
Benedict, W. S. See Rothman, L. S., 2605
Benjamin, Robert F.
—; Goldstone, Philip D.; Carpenter, James P.: Direct measurement of the accuracy of CO_2 laser alignment on target (E), 3809
—; White, Larry: Measurement of alignment accuracy for laser fusion experiments (E) (L), 1160
Benner, R. E. See Lee, El-Hang, 1980
Bennett, H. E.
Laser Window and Mirror Materials. By G. C. Battle, Tom Connolly, and Anne M. Keesee (B), 2126
Bennett, Herbert S.
—; Rosasco, Gregory J.: Resonances in the efficiency factors for absorption: Mie scattering theory (T) (L), 491
Bennett, W. R., Jr.
Deconvolution of spectral lines by Fourier analysis (ET) (L), 3344
Benson, W. W.
—; Mackenzie, D. R.; Rich, T. C.; Camlibel, I.: Fiberguide to metal hermetic seal (E) (L), 2271
Bergman, J. G.
Principles and Applications of Ferroelectrics and Related Materials. By M. E. Lines and A. M. Glass (B), 3189
Bermudez, Victor M.
—; Ritz, Victor H.: Wavelength-scanning polarization-modulation ellipsometry: some practical considerations (ET), 542
Bernabe, M. L. See Murphy, W. D., 2358
Bernal G., E. See Moravec, T. J., 1938
Berthold, John W., III. See Szczepanek, Paul S., 3245
Bertolotti, Mario
—; Carnevale, Mario; Sette, Daniele: Atmospheric extinction measurements of a He–Ne laser (E), 285
Bertoni, Henry L. See Kurland, Irwin J., 1030
Bertrand, L. See Gagne, J. M., 2507
Bescos, J.
—; Strand, T. C.: Optical pseudocolor encoding of spatial frequency information (ET), 2524
Betts, Gary E.
—; Bradley, J. C.; Marx, Gary E.; Schubert, D. C.; Trenchard, H. A.: Axially symmetric geodesic lenses (T), 2346
—; Marx, Gary E.: Spherical aberration correction and fabrication tolerances in geodesic lenses (T), 3969
Beuermann, K. P.
—; Braeuninger, H.; Truemper, J.: Aberrations of a facet-type transmission grating for cosmic x-ray and XUV spectroscopy (T), 2304
Bhalla, A. S.
—; Cross, L. E.; Vedam, K.: Unusual white light conoscopic figure in single crystal lithium metagermanate Li_2GeO_3 (E) (L), 3339
Biedermann, Klaus. See Ek, Leif, 1727
Bies, David Alan. See Tonin, Renzo, 3713
Bird, George R.
Spectral Atlas of Nitrogen Dioxide: 5530 to 6480 Å. By Donald K. Hsu, David L. Monts, and Richard N. Zare (B), 3190
Birks, L. S.
X-Ray Optics: Applications to Solids. Edited by H. J. Queisser (B), 2127
Bissinger, Horst D.
End messy Polaroid print coaters (L), 1155
Bitterli, C. V. See Mahan, A. I., 509
Bjelkhagen, H. See Abramson, N., 187
Bjerkestrand, A. See Kjelaas, A. G., 277
Blackburn, M. B. See Boutilier, G. D., 2291
Blanchard, M. See Beaulieu, R., 3619; Cormier, M., 3622; Rioux, M., 3864
Blint, Richard J. See Majkowski, Richard F., 975
Blit, S. See Stickel, R. E., Jr., 2270
—; Weaver, E. G.; Rabson, T. A.; Tittel, F. K.: Continuous wave uv radiation tunable from 285 nm to 400 nm by harmonic and sum frequency generation (E), 721
Bobbs, Bradley L. See Harrington, James A., 1541
Boccaccini, L. See Costa, E., 621

Boettner, J. C. See Glasser, J., 3750
Boivin, Germain. See Arsenault, Roger, 736
Boivin, L. P.
—; Smith, T. C.: Electrically calibrated radiometer using a thin film thermopile (E), 3067
Reduction of diffraction errors in radiometry by means of toothed apertures (E), 3323
Bondurant, Robert A. See Leib, Kenneth G., 2892
Bonnet, D. See Kottler, W., 164
Boone, J. L. See Singh, A. K., 3459
Booth, C. R. See Heflinger, L. O., 951
Boreiko, R. T. See Naylor, D. A., 1055
Boron, S.
—; Waldie, B.: Particle sizing by forward lobe scattered intensity-ratio technique: errors introduced by applying diffraction theory in the Mie regime (T), 1644
Borowicz, T. See Truszkowska, K., 1579
Boscher, J.
—; Schaefer, G.; Englisch, W.; Wiesemann, W.: Sulfur dioxide absorption cross sections for $^{12}C^{18}O_2$ laser lines around 9 μm (E) (L), 3347
Botineau, J.
—; Gires, F.; Saissy, A.; Vanneste, C.; Azema, A.: Laser Raman a fibre emettant dans un tres large domaine spectral (E), 1208
Bouthillette, Lionel O. See Payne, Richard, 2132
Boutilier, G. D.
—; Blackburn, M. B.; Mermet, J. M.; Weeks, S. J.; Haraguchi, H.; Winefordner, J. D.; Omenetto, N.: Steady-state atomic fluorescence radiance expressions for continuum excitation (T), 2291
—; Winefordner, J. D.; Omenetto, N.: Steady state molecular luminescence radiance expressions assuming narrowband excitation (T), 3482
Bouwhuis, G. See Braat, J. J. M., 2013, 2022
—; Braat, J. J. M.: Video disk player optics (ET), 1993
Bowley, W. W. See Pryputniewicz, Ryszard J., 1748, 2873
Box, Michael A. See Deepak, Adarsh, 1977, 2900, 3169
—; Deepak, Adarsh: Single and multiple scattering contributions to circumsolar radiation (T), 3794
Boxman, Raymond L.
—; Shlien, D. J.: Interferometric measurement technique for the temperature field of axisymmetric buoyant phenomena (E), 2788
—; Sloan, Mark L.: Scanning technique for obtaining linear fringe shift readout from a high resolution interferometer (E), 2794
Boyd, J. T.
—; Sriram, S.: Optical coupling from fibers to channel waveguides formed on silicon (E), 895
Bozler, C. O. See Leonberger, F. J., 2250
Braat, J. J. M. See Bouwhuis, G., 1993
—; Bouwhuis, G.: Optical video disks with undulating tracks (ET), 2022
—; Bouwhuis, G.: Position sensing in video disk readout (ET), 2013
Brach, E. J. See Rao, V. R., 493
Bradley, J. C. See Betts, Gary E., 2346
Brady, M. J. See Crow, J. D., 479; Laff, R. A., 778
Braeuninger, H. See Beuermann, K. P., 2304
Braunstein, Morris. See Harrington, James A., 1541, 2798; Palik, E. D., 1776
Braunstein, Rubin. See Harrington, James A., 1541
Bray, R. J. See Loughhead, R. E., 415
Bretz, N.
—; Dimock, D.; Foote, V.; Johnson, D.; Long, D.; Tolnas, E.: Multichannel Thomson scattering apparatus (E), 192
Brewer, R. J.
—; Bruce, Charles W.: Photoacoustic spectroscopy of NH_3 at the 9-μm and 10-μm $^{12}C^{16}O_2$ laser wavelengths (E), 3746
Bridges, J. M. See Saunders, R. D., 593
Briehl, Daniel C. See Hanser, Frederick A., 1649
Brinkmeyer, Ernst
Refractive-index profile determination of optical fibers by spatial filtering (T) (L), 14
Briones, R. A.
—; Heflinger, L. O.; Wuerker, R. F.: Holographic microscopy (E), 944
Brixner, Berlyn
Lens design merit functions: rms image spot size and rms optical path difference (E), 715
Brockman, Philip
—; Bair, Clayton H.; Allario, Frank: High resolution spectral measurement of the HNO_3 11.3-μm band using tunable diode lasers (ET), 91
Brouwer, G. F.
—; Podzimek, O.: Halfshade analyzer (E) (L), 1163
Browder, James Steve. See Ballard, Stanley S., 1152
Brown, D. W. See Taylor, M. J., 885
Brown, David C.
—; Jacobs, Stephen D.; Nee, Nancy: Parasitic oscillations, absorption, stored energy density and heat density in active-mirror and disk amplifiers (TE), 211
Brown, N. See Loughhead, R. E., 415
Brown, Norman J.
Notes on optical coating removal (L), 1846
Brown, Stephen E. See Ballard, Stanley S., 1152
Bruce, Charles W. See Brewer, R. J., 3746; White, Kenneth O., 2711
Bruckner, Adam P.
Picosecond light scattering measurements of cataract microstructure (E), 3177
Brunel, L.-C.
Dynamical Scattering of X-Rays in Crystals. By Z. G. Pinsker (B), 3854
Brunsting, Albert. See Latimer, Paul, 3152
Bryan, James B. See Frank, Alan M., 671
Bucaro, J. A.
—; Carome, E. F.: Single fiber interferometric acoustic sensor (E) (L), 330
Buchheim, R. K.
—; Pringle, R.; Schaefgen, H. W.: Lead-angle effects in turbulence-compensating reciprocity tracking systems (T) (L), 165
Buck, Arden L.
Lyman-alpha radiation source with high spectral purity (errata), 1853
Buckman, A. B.
—; Kuo, C.: Fizeau interferometry for measuring refractive index and thickness of nearly transparent films (TE), 3636
Bufton, Jack L.
—; Iyer, Ramakrishna S.: Continuous wave lidar measurement of atmospheric visibility (ET), 265
Buijs, H. L. See Roney, P. L., 2599
Bukreev, V. S. See Balashov, A. A., 1716
Burcher, E. E.
—; Sinclair, A. R.; Huck, F. O.: Quasi-microscope concept for planetary missions: stereo (E) (L), 2130
Burke, W. J.
—; Ettenberg, M.; Kressel, H.: Optical feedback effects in cw injection lasers (E), 2233
Burkhard, Daryl R. See Burkhard, Donald G., 1870
Burkhard, Donald G.
—; Strobel, George L.; Burkhard, Daryl R.: Flat-sided rectilinear trough as a solar concentrator: an analytical study (T), 1870
—; Strobel, George L.; Shealy, David L.: Solar concentrating properties of truncated hexagonal, pyramidal and circular cones (T), 2431
Burkhart, G. H. See Rice, R. R., 1824
Burnham, Roger K. See Farrow, Michael M., 1093
Burns, G.
Vibration Spectra and Symmetry of Crystals. By H. Poulet and J. P. Mathieu (B), 498
Burstein, E. See Hjortsberg, A., 430
Butter, C. D.
—; Hocker, G. B.: Fiber optics strain gauge (ET) (L), 2867
Buzawa, M. J.
Image Analysis and Evaluation: SPSE Conference Proceedings, July 1976. Edited by R. Shaw (B), 1159
Byer, R. L. See Baumgartner, R. A., 3555
Cadman, T. W.
—; Sadowski, David: Generalized equations for the calculation of absorptance, reflectance, and transmittance of a number of parallel surfaces (T), 531
Calatroni, J. See Da Costa, G., 2381
Callahan, Philip S.
Giant mirror of Birr (L), 678
—; Mankin, R. W.: Insects as unidentified flying objects (ET), 3355
Calv J. G. See Lin, C. L., 993
Camlibel, I. See Benson, W. W., 2271
Campbell, D. K.
—; Sweeney, D. W.: Materials processing with CO_2 laser holographic scanner systems (TE), 3727
Cann, M. W. P. See Roney, P. L., 2599
Cannon, T. M. See Fenimore, E. E., 337
—; Trussell, H. J.; Hunt, B. R.: Comparison of image restoration methods (ET), 3384
Cantrell, C. D.
Pauli Lectures on Physics. Vol. 1: Electrodynamics; Vol. 3: Thermodynamics and the Kinetic Theory of Gases; Vol. 4: Statistical Mechanics; Vol. 5: Wave Mechanics; Vol. 6: Selected Topics in Field Quantization. By Wolfgang Pauli (B), 3512
Carlon, Hugh R.
Molecular interpretation of the ir water vapor continuum: comments (TE) (L), 3193
Phase transition changes in the molecular absorption coefficient of water in the infrared: evidence for clusters (TE) (L), 3192
Carnevale, Mario. See Bertolotti, Mario, 285
Carome, E. F. See Bucaro, J. A., 330
Carpenter, James P. See Benjamin, Robert F., 3809
Carquille, Bernard. See Aebischer, Nicole, 3698
Carrieri, A. H. See Wiggins, T. A., 526, 3706
Carswell, A. I. See Houston, J. D., 614; Pal, S. R., 2257, 2321
Carter, Ellen C.
Mechanisms of Colour Vision, Selected Papers of W. S. Stiles. By W. S. Stiles (B), 3511
Cartledge, John C.
Excitation of a doubly clad optical fiber by misaligned Gaussian beams (T), 2086
Carver, J. H.
—; Haddad, G. N.; Hobbs, T. I.; Lewis, B. R.; McCoy, D. G.: Vacuum ultraviolet 6-m monochromator (E), 420
Cary, Philip G. See Querry, Marvin R., 3587
Casasent, David. See Psaltis, Demetri, 1136
—; Furman, Alan: Equalizing and coherence measure correlators (ET), 3418
—; Klimas, Edward: Multichannel optical correlator for radar signal processing (TE), 2058
—; Psaltis, Demetri: Multiple-invariant space-variant optical processors (TE), 655
Noncoherent Optical Processing. By G. L. Rogers (B), 2472
—; Luu, Thanh: Performance measurement techniques for simple Fourier transform lenses (ET), 2973
—; Luu, Thanh: Phase error model for simple Fourier transform lenses (TE), 1701
—; Kraus, Mark: Polar camera for space-variant pattern recognition (ET), 1559
Case, S. K.
—; Dallas, W. J.: Volume holograms constructed from computer-generated masks (ET), 2537
Cash, Webster. See Malina, Roger F., 3309
Casperson, Lee W.
—; Yeh, C.: Rayleigh-Debye scattering with focused laser beams (T), 1637
Cathro, K. See Window, B., 2637
Caudell, T. P. See Smolka, F. M., 3284
Celaya, L.
—; Mallick, S.: Incoherent processor for restoring images degraded by a linear smear (ET), 2191
Ceren, E. See Lubezky, I., 2648
Chabay, Ilan
Photon Correlation Spectroscopy and Velocimetry. Edited by H. Z. Cummins and E. R. Pike (B), 1156
Chalasinska-Macukow, K.
—; Szoplik, T.: Simple holographic permanent memory system (T), 3722
Chan, P. W. See Ho, C. W., 631
Chan, William S.
—; Khan, Shafiq U.: In situ laser reflectance measurement of diffuse surfaces (E), 2335
Chance, J. E.
—; LeMaster, E. W.: Plant canopy light absorption model with application to wheat (TE), 2629
Chandra, Ram
—; Thyagarajan, K.; Ghatak, A. K.: Mode excitation by tilted and offset Gaussian beams in W-type fibers (T), 2842
Chandross, E. A.
—; Tomlinson, W. J.; Aumiller, G. D.: Latent-imaging photopolymer systems (E), 566
Chang, R. K. See Lee, El-Hang, 1980
Chang, W. S. C. See Becker, R. A., 1069; Sun, M. J., 1568, 3533
Chapelle, J. See Glasser, J., 3750
Charman, W. N.
—; Whitefoot, H.: Astigmatism, accommodation, and visual instrumentation (E), 3903

Charpentier, H. See Mayer, A., 391, 2138
Chase, Stillman C., Jr.
—; Engel, Jack L.; Eyerly, Howard W.; Kieffer, Hugh H.; Palluconi, Frank Don; Schofield, Donald: Viking infrared thermal mapper (E), 1243
—; Engel, Jack L.; Eyerly, Howard W.; Kieffer, Hugh H.; Palluconi, Frank Don; Schofield, Donald: Viking infrared thermal mapper (errata), 2132
Chen, Chin-Lin. See Findakly, Talal, 469, 769
Chen, Chungte William
—; Hopkins, George W.: Ray tracing through funnel concentrator optics (T), 1466
Chen, F. S.
—; Karr, M. A.; Shumate, P. W.: Effects of beam displacement and front and back mistracking of junction lasers on lightwave transmitter output stability (E), 2219
Chen, Hsuan. See Leith, Emmett N., 3187
Color blur of the rainbow hologram (T), 3290
—; Tai, Anthony; Yu, F. T. S.: Generation of color images with one-step rainbow holograms (E) (L), 1490
Chen, Sow-Hsin. See Holz, Michael, 1930, 3197
Chen, W. P. See Hjortsberg, A., 430
Cheng, David K.
Arabian names and arabic numerals (L), 325
Cheng, Y. C. See Pundsack, A. L., 2650
Cherin, A. H.
—; Rich, P. J.: Measurement of loss and output numerical aperture of optical fiber splices (E), 642
Chiba, Takao. See Togami, Yuji, 1760
Chin, C. L. See Herman, R. M., 520
Chinone, N.
—; Nakashima, H.; Ikushima, I.; Ito, R.: Semiconductor lasers with a thin active layer (greater than 0.1 μm) for optical communications (E), 311
Chou, Y. S.
Approximate method for radiative transfer in scattering absorbing plane-parallel media (T), 364
Chraplyvy, A. R.
Diode laser spectra with simultaneous frequency calibration (E) (L), 2674
Churnside, James H.
—; McIntyre, Charles M.: Signal current probability distribution for optical heterodyne receivers in the turbulent atmosphere. 1 (T), 2141
—; McIntyre, Charles M.: Signal current probability distribution for optical heterodyne receivers in the turbulent atmosphere. 2 (E), 2148
Chylek, Petr
—; Kiehl, J. T.; Ko, M. K. W.: Narrow resonance structure in the Mie scattering characteristics (T) (L), 3019
Clark, Michael R. See Crane, H. D., 706
Clark, T. A. See Naylor, D. A., 1055
Claspy, P. C. See Decker, A. J., 917
Claus, Albert C.
Electromagnetic Vibrations, Waves and Radiation. By G. Bekefi and A. Barrett (B), 2127
Clough, S. A. See Rothman, L. S., 507
Clouser, Richard W. See Frank, Alan M., 671
Clouter, M. J. See May, W., 1603, 2873
Cogger, L. L. See Murphree, J. S., 1849
Cohen, A.
—; Kleiman, M.; Cooney, J.: Lidar measurements of rotational Raman and double scattering (TE), 1905
Cole, T. W.
Electrooptical array processor for complex signals (E), 2952
Coleman, C. I.
Field-enhancement of photoemission from cesium telluride (ET), 1789
Collins, William C.
—; Greer, Milton O.: Real-time recording medium: photodichroic KF:LiF (E), 1550
Comera, J. See Mayer, A., 391, 2138
Comerford, L. D. See Crow, J. D., 479; Laff, R. A., 778
Condell, W. J., Jr.
Advances in Holography, Vol. 3. Edited by Nabil H. Farhat (B), 1847
Three-Dimensional Imaging Techniques. By T. Okoshi (B), 1477
Connes, Pierre
Of Fourier, Pasteur, and sundry others (R), 1318
Consortini, A.
—; Pasqualetti, F.: Comparison of various diffraction formulas in a study of open resonators (T), 2519
—; Ronchi, L.: Detector nonlinearity effects on the statistics of a fluctuating signal (T), 1286
Cooke, Frank
Optical Activities in Industry (N), 6, 321, 671, 977, 1307, 1661, 3022
To make an aluminum polygon (E) (L), 6
Cooney, J. See Cohen, A., 1905
Copeland, G. E. See Rogowski, R. S., 1301
Cordray, D. Merritt. See Haught, Kenneth M., 2668
Cordray, R. See Marowsky, G., 3491
Cormier, M. See Beaulieu, R., 3619; Rioux, M., 3864
—; Blanchard, M.; Rioux, M.; Beaulieu, R.: Holographie en infrarouge sur de minces couches d'huile (E), 3622
Cornejo, A.
—; Malacara, Daniel: Caustic coordinates in Platzeck-Gaviola test of conic mirrors (T) (L), 18
Costa, E.
—; Auriemma, G.; Boccaccini, L.; Ubertini, P.: Reflectivity of gold coated surfaces in the soft x-ray range (ET), 621
Coveney, Raymond M., Jr. See Querry, Marvin R., 353
Cox, A. J.
—; Scott, Gary W.; Talley, Larry D.: Contacted modelocking-dye cell (E) (L), 3706
Cox, J. Thomas
—; Hass, Georg: Aluminum mirrors Al_2O_3-protected, with high reflectance at normal but greatly decreased reflectance at higher angles of incidence in the 8–12-μm region (ET) (L), 333
—; Hass, Georg: Highly efficient reflection-type polarizers for 10.6-μm CO_2 laser radiation using aluminum oxide coated aluminum mirrors (TE) (L), 1657
—; Hass, Georg: Protected Al mirrors with high reflectance in the 8–12-μm region from normal to high angles of incidence (E) (L), 2125
Cox, Mary E.
—; Vahala, Kerry J.: Image plane holograms for holographic microscopy (E), 1455
Cox, S. K. See Welch, R. M., 3159
Crane, H. D.
—; Steele, C. M.: Accurate three-dimensional eyetracker (ET), 691
—; Clark, Michael R.: Three-dimensional visual stimulus deflector (ET), 706
Crane, R. A.
Laser optoacoustic absorption spectra for various explosive vapors (E), 2097
Cross, L. E. See Bhalla, A. S., 3339
Crow, J. D. See Laff, R. A., 778
—; Comerford, L. D.; Harper, J. S.; Brady, M. J.; Laff, R. A.: Gallium arsenide laser-array-on-silicon package (E), 479
Crow, Thomas G. See Kogan, Robert M., 927
Da Costa, G.
—; Calatroni, J.: Self-holograms of laser-induced surface depressions in heavy hydrocarbons (ET), 2381
Daehler, Mark. See Fonck, R. J., 1739
Dahl, E. D. See Stickel, R. E., Jr., 2270
Dahlbacka, Jarl. See Lindblom, Peter, 2934
Daily, John W.
Detectability limit and uncertainty considerations for laser induced fluorescence spectroscopy in flames (TE), 1610
Laser and Coherence Spectroscopy. Edited by Jeffery I. Steinfeld (B), 3855
Saturation of fluorescence in flames with a Gaussian laser beam (T), 225
Dallas, W. J. See Case, S. K., 2537
Dammann, H.
Color separation gratings (TE), 2273
Damon, E. K. See Nordstrom, R. J., 2724
Danielson, B. L.
Optical fiber phase discriminator (ET), 3665
Dauger, Alan B. See Meier, R. H., 3541, 3547
Daussy, Helene
—; Dumanchin, Roger; de Witte, Olivier: Fabry-Perot with short pulse lasers: spectral selection and spectral analysis in dye lasers (TE), 451
Davarpanah, M. See Singh, A. K., 3459
Davidson, Joseph
—; Wells, Daniel R.; Phadke, Laxman G.; Hirschberg, Joseph G.; Tunstall, Jack; Ziajka, Paul E.: Simultaneous electron density and ion temperature measurements of a moderately dense plasma using Doppler and Stark broadened He II lines (E) (L), 1481
Davies, P. H. See Taylor, M. J., 885
Davis, C. R. See Jones, A. R., 328
Davis, S. J.
—; Murray, J. E.; Downs, D. C.; Lowdermilk, W. H.: High performance avalanche transistor switchout for external pulse selection at 1.06 μm (E), 3184
De Biase, Giuseppe A.
—; Paterno, Lucio; Pucillo, Mauro; Sedmak, Giorgio: URSULA: a twin-beam multiband computer-controlled photometer for astronomical applications (E), 435
Decker, A. J.
—; Pao, Yoh-Han; Claspy, P. C.: Electronic heterodyne recording and processing of optical holograms using phase modulated reference waves (T), 917
Deepak, Adarsh. See Box, Michael A., 3794
—; Box, M. A.; Twitty, J. T.; Adams, R. R.: Comparison between photographic and photoelectric measurements of the solar aureole almucantar radiance (E) (L), 1977
—; Vaughan, O. H.: Extinction-sedimentation inversion technique for measuring size distribution of artificial fogs (ET), 374
—; Box, Michael A.: Forwardscattering corrections for optical extinction measurements in aerosol media. 1: Monodispersions (T), 2900, 3169
Photogrammetry of the solar aureole (T), 1120
Deflectors. See Ih, C. S., 748
DeGroot, A. J. See Smith, W. Lee, 3938
Dekers, N. H. See de Lang, H., 328
de Lang, H.
—; Dekers, N. H.: Microscope adapted for the generation of various contrast types: theory and experiment (errata), 328
De La Rue, R. M. See Pelosi, P. M., 1187
Demner, Y.
—; Shamir, J.: Weakly absorbing layers: interferometric determination of their optical parameters (ET), 3738
Denham, R. O. See Jones, A. R., 328
Deutschbein, O.
—; Faulstich, M.; Jahn, W.; Krolla, G.; Neuroth, N.: Glasses with a large laser effect: Nd-phosphate and Nd-fluorophosphate (E), 2228
De Vany, A. S.
Deviation prism interferometric testing (E) (L), 7
Profiling pitch polishers (E) (L), 3022
Testing glass reflecting angles of prisms (E) (L), 1661
de Witte, Olivier. See Daussy, Helene, 451
de Wolf, D. A.
Coherence of a light beam through an optically dense turbid layer (T), 1280
DiDomenico, M., Jr. See Karr, M. A., 2215
Dil, Jan G.
—; Greve, Peter F.; Mesman, Wichert: Measurement of steep aspheric surfaces (E), 553
Dilworth, Donald C.
Pseudo-second-derivative matrix and its application to automatic lens design (T), 3372
Dimock, D. See Bretz, N., 192
Dobrowolski, J. A.
—; Lowe, D.: Optical thin film synthesis program based on the use of Fourier transforms (T), 3039
Doda, D. D. See Garrison, L. M., 827
Donnelly, J. P. See Leonberger, F. J., 2250
Douglas-Hamilton, D. H.
Transmission at $\lambda = 10.6$-μm wavelength through the upper atmosphere (T), 2316
Downs, D. C. See Davis, S. J., 3184
Drake, Marvin D.
Multimode fiber-optics coupler with low insertion loss (ET), 3248
Dravins, Dainis
High-dispersion astronomical spectroscopy with holographic and ruled diffraction gratings (E), 404
Dryer, F. L. See Santoro, R. J., 3843
Dubs, M.
—; Guenthard, H. H.: Infrared diode laser double-beam spectrometer (E), 3593
Dudermel, M. T. See Edwin, R. P., 1066
Duffy, M. T. See Zanzucchi, P. J., 3477
Dugan, C. H.
—; Lee, A.; Morgan, F. J.: Polarization of light from a pulsed dye laser (E), 1012
Dumanchin, Roger. See Daussy, Helene, 451
Dunn, S. Thomas
Fourier transform infrared spectrometers: their recent history, current status, and commercial future (R), 1367
Dunning, F. B. See Stickel, R. E., Jr., 981, 1313, 2132, 2270
Dupoisot, Henri
—; Prat, Roland; Slansky, Serge: Luminous flux amplification in Fabry-Perot spectrometry (T), 3930

Durvasula, L. N.
—; Gammon, Robert W.: Pressure-scanned three-pass Fabry-Perot interferometer (E), 3298
Duvernoy, J. See Baures, P. Y., 3395
Processing optical data matrices (E), 3412
Dyer, P. E.
Influence of Brewster angle windows on confocal unstable resonator beam properties (T) (L), 687
Earl, H. E. See Stone, J., 3647
Earnshaw, K. B. See Wang, Ting-i, 384
Ebeling, K. J.
—; Lauterborn, W.: Acoustooptic beam deflection for spatial frequency multiplexing in high speed holocinematography (E), 2071
Edwards, David F. See Baumeister, P., 3858
Edwin, R. P.
—; Dudermel, M. T.; Lamare, M.: Refractive index measurements of a germanium sample (E), 1066
Egan, Jack
How many surprises developed during the Kodak case (N), 2265
Egan, W. G.
—; Hilgeman, T.: Spectral reflectance of particulate materials: a Monte Carlo model including asperity scattering (TE), 245
Egashira, K. See Kinoshita, K., 1210; Kobayashi, Morio, 486
Eichenbaum, B. R. See Stone, F. T., 2484
Eisenrith, K. H. See Aulich, H. A., 170
Ek, Leif
—; Biedermann, Klaus: Implementation of hologram interferometry with a continuously scanning reconstruction beam (ET), 1727
Eklund, Hans
Signal distortion due to beam-pointing error in a chopper modulated laser system (ET), 289
El-Arini, M. B. See Lehn, W. H., 3146
Elbers, Don C.
—; Thomason, William H.; Macomber, James D.: Infrared pulse contours obtained with an inexpensive detector (E), 308
Elmer, William B.
Optical design of reflectors. part 1 (TE) (L), 673, 977, 1308
Optical design reflectors: part 3; authors reply to comments (T) (L), 3706
El-Sherbiny, M. See Reid, John, 1806
Eng, R. S.
—; Petagna, G.; Nill, K. W.: Ultrahigh (10^{-4} cm^{-1}) resolution study of the 8.2-μm and 11.3-μm bands of H_2SO_4: accurate determination of absorbance and dissociation constants (ET), 1723
Engel, Jack L. See Chase, Stillman C., Jr., 1243, 2132
Englisch, W. See Boscher, J., 3347
Epps, Harland W. See Gurski, Thomas R., 1238
Epstein, D. J. See Paik, W. H., 899
Epstein, M. See Marhic, M. E., 3503; Schacham, S. E., 459, 3818
Ettenberg, M. See Burke, W. J., 2233
Eu, J. K. Tzong. See Almeida, S. P., 163
Eyerly, Howard W. See Chase, Stillman C., Jr., 1243, 2132
Eyges, Leonard
Fiber optic guides of noncircular cross section (T) (L), 1673
Eyring, Edward M. See Farrow, Michael M., 1093
Falcone, Patricia Kuntz. See Hanson, Ronald K., 2477
Falicov, L. M.
Electronic Structure of Noble Metals and Polariton-Mediated Light Scattering. By B. Lengeler and B. Bendow (B), 3853
Farmer, W. Michael
Application of Holography and Optical Data Processing. Edited by E. Marom, A. A. Friesem, and E. Wiener-Avnear (B), 2862
Information Mechanics. By Fredrick W. Kantor (B), 1480
Two-dimensional Bragg cell LDV system using multiple light frequencies (E) (L), 166
Farone, W. A. See Kerker, Milton, 3030
Farrow, Michael M.
—; Burnham, Roger K.; Auzanneau, Max; Olsen, Steven L.; Purdie, Neil; Eyring, Edward M.: Piezoelectric detection of photoacoustic signals (E), 1093
Fastie, William G. See Mount, George H., 3108
Faulstich, M. See Deutschbein, O., 2228
Faxvog, Fred R.
—; Roessler, David M.: Carbon aerosol visibility vs particle size distribution (T), 2612
Feit, M. D.
—; Fleck, J. A., Jr.: Light propagation in graded-index optical fibers (T), 3990
Feldman, Mark
—; Lebow, Paul; Raab, Fred; Metcalf, Harold J.: Improvements to a home-built nitrogen laser (E), 774
Felsen, Leopold B. See Santana, C., 2239, 2352
Geometrical Theory of Diffraction for Electromagnetic Waves. By Graeme L. James (B), 498
Fenimore, E. E.
Coded aperture imaging: predicted performance of uniformly redundant arrays (T), 3562
—; Cannon, T. M.: Coded aperture imaging with uniformly redundant arrays (ET), 337
Fenn, J. B. See Lee, El-Hang, 1980
Ferguson, J. B.
—; Morris, R. H.: Single-mode collapse in 6328-Å He–Ne lasers (ET), 2924
Fernandez-Pello, A. C. See Santoro, R. J., 3843
Fernelius, Nils C.
—; Haas, Trice W.: Resonant photoacoustic cells constructed from UHV hardware (E) (L), 3348
Fick, Steven E.
—; Palmer, C. Harvey: Three-dimensional real-time measurements of ultrasonic waves in transparent solids (E), 2686
Figoski, J. W. See Ballard, P. T., 331
Filip, Henry. See Flicker, Herbert, 851
Findakly, Talal
—; Chen, Chin-Lin: Diffused optical waveguides with exponential profile: effects of metal-clad and dielectric overlay (T), 469
—; Chen, Chin-Lin: Optical directional couplers with variable spacing (T), 769
Findlay, F. D. See Roney, P. L., 2599
Fiske, Edward B.
New balance in universities: a shift from research to teaching discerned (L), 1312
Flack, Ronald D., Jr.
Mach-Zehnder interferometer errors resulting from test section misalignment (ET) (L), 985
Shearing interferometer inaccuracies due to a misaligned test section (TE) (L), 2873
Flamant, P.
Affinement spectral dans les lasers a colorants pulses (T), 955
Fleck, J. A., Jr. See Feit, M. D., 3990
—; Morris, J. R.: Equivalent thin lens model for thermal blooming compensation (T), 2575
Flicker, Herbert
—; Aldridge, Jack P.; Filip, Henry; Nereson, Norris G.; Reisfeld, Martin J.; Weber, W. H.: Wavenumber calibration of tunable diode lasers using etalons (E) (L), 851
Flower, W. L. See Mulac, A. J., 2695
Fog, C. See Lading, L., 1486
Foley, Edward. See Sollid, Jon E., 2670
Folger, W. F. See Kermisch, D., 4003
Fonck, R. J.
—; Huppler, D. A.; Roesler, F. L.; Tracy, D. H.; Daehler, Mark: All-reflection Michelson interferometer: analysis and test for far ir Fourier spectroscopy (TE), 1739
Foote, V. See Bretz, N., 192
Fork, R. L.
—; Beisser, F. A.: Real-time intensity autocorrelation interferometer (L), 3534
Fornier, A. See Vidal, B., 1038
Forsyth, J. M. See Gur, Joshua, 1
Fourney, W. L. See Holloway, D. C., 1213
Fowler, B. W.
—; Sung, C. C.: Radiative transfer in two dimensions through fog (T), 1797
Francis, D. See Rogers, Gordon L., 3812
Frank, Alan M.
—; Bryan, James B.; Clouser, Richard W.: Quick fast off-axis parabolas (E) (L), 671
Frank, W.
—; Goerke, K.; Pietralla, M.: Demonstrating Fourier transform spectroscopy for students (E), 1413
Frankena, H. J. See van der Laan, C. J., 538
Franklin, R. D. See Kerber, R. L., 3276
French, W. G. See Ramaswamy, V., 3014; Tasker, G. W., 1836
Fujii, Hitoshi
—; Lit, John W. Y.: Surface roughness measurement using dichromatic speckle pattern: an experimental study.(E), 2690
Fujii, Yoichi
—; Yamashita, Jun-ichiro; Shikata, Susumu; Saito, Shigebumi: Incoherent optical heterodyne detection and its application to air pollution detection (TE), 3444
Fujiwara, Hirofumi. See Sato, Tatsumi, 3096
Fukuma, Masaharu. See Noda, Juichi, 2092
Fukumitsu, Otozo. See Takenaka, Takashi, 3466
Fukunishi, Shuzo. See Noda, Juichi, 1953
Furman, Alan. See Casasent, David, 3418
Furuya, Kazuhito
—; Suematsu, Yasuharu; Hong, Tchanghee: Reduction of resonancelike peak in direct modulation due to carrier diffusion in injection laser (T), 1949
Fymat, Alain L.
Analytical inversions in remote sensing of particle size distributions. 1: multispectral extinctions in the anomalous diffraction approximation (T) (L), 1675, 1677
Determination of moments of the size distribution function in scattering by polydispersions: a comment (TE) (L), 3516
Gagne, J. M.
—; Mongeau, B.; Leblanc, B.; Saint-Dizier, J. P.; Pianarosa, P.; Bertrand, L.: Production de vapeur d'uranium par pulverisation cathodique dans une cathode creuse: efficacites relatives des gaz Ne, Ar, Kr et concentration a l'etat $^5L_6{}^0$ (E), 2507
Gallagher, Neal C., Jr.
Optimum quantization in digital holography (TE), 109
Gammel, J. See Tang, C. L., 3865
Gammon, Robert W. See Durvasula, L. N., 3298
Gamo, Hideya
—; Majumdar, Arun K.: Atmospheric turbulence chamber for optical transmission experiment: characterization by thermal method (E), 3755
Ganson, G. See Kottler, W., 164
Gara, Aaron D. See Joseph, Bernard W., 1987, 2672
Phase response of a liquid crystal image transducer (E) (L), 3696
Garcia, B. See Palik, E. D., 1776
Gardner, C. S.
—; Rowlett, J. R.; Hendrickson, B. E.: Ray tracing evaluation of a technique for correcting the refraction errors in satellite tracking data (E), 3143
Garel-Jones, P. M. See SpringThorpe, A. J., 2857
Garrison, L. M.
—; Murray, L. E.; Doda, D. D.; Green, A. E. S.: Diffuse–direct ultraviolet ratios with a compact double monochromator (ET), 827
—; Murray, L. E.; Green, Alex E. S.: Ultraviolet limit of solar radiation at the earth's surface with a photon counting monochromator (E) (L), 683
Garside, B. K. See Reid, John, 300, 1806
—; Lim, T. K.; Marton, J. P.: Ray trajectories in optical fiber tapered sections (T), 3670
Gebhart, J.
Gesellschaft fuer aerosolforschung e. V., fifth annual meeting, Karlsruhe, 20-28 October 1977 (M), 1305
Geckeler, S.
Dispersion in optical fibers: new aspects (T), 1023
Genda, Hidesaburo
—; Okayama, Hiroshi: Estimation of soil moisture and components by measuring the degree of spectral polarization with a remote sensing simulator (E), 3439
—; Okayama, Hiroshi: Simulator for remote sensing and its application to soil moisture measurements (E), 807
Genzel, L.
—; Kuhl, J.: Tilt-compensated Michelson interferometer for Fourier transform spectroscopy, 3304
Gerbaux, Xavier
—; Waldschmidt, Jean Marc; Hadni, Armand: Application de la methode des GETS a la preparation de films minces monocristallins de TGS et TGSe deuteries pour spectroscopie infrarouge (E), 1616
Gerstenkorn, S. See Luc, P., 1327
Ghatak, A. K. See Chandra, Ram, 2842; Thyagarajan, K., 2416, 2272
Gibbons, W. D. See Taboada, J., 2871
Gibson, Glenn A. See Pierluissi, Joseph H., 1425
Gibson, J. W. See Palik, E. D., 1776

Gillespie, James B.
—; Jennings, S. G.; Lindberg, James D.: Use of an average complex refractive index in atmospheric propagation calculations (T) (L), 989
Ginsburg, N. See Palik, E. D., 3345
Gires, F. See Botineau, J., 1208
Giriappa, T. See Ih, C. S., 1582
Glass, A. J.
—; Guenther, A. H.: Laser induced damage in optical materials: ninth ASTM symposium (R), 2386
Glass, A. M. See Negran, T. J., 2812
Glasser, J.
—; Chapelle, J.; Boettner, J. C.: Abel inversion applied to plasma spectroscopy: a new interactive method (T), 3750
Glassman, I. See Santoro, R. J., 3843
Glaze, J. A. See Hunt, J. T., 2053
Goben, C. A. See Singh, A. K., 3459
Goerke, K. See Frank, W., 1413
Goldman, A. See Rothman, L. S., 507
Goldstone, Philip D. See Benjamin, Robert F., 3809
Gomez, Richard B. See Pierluissi, Joseph H., 1425
Goodman, Alvin M.
Optical interference method for the approximate determination of refractive index and thickness of a transparent layer (TE), 2779
Goodman, Joseph W. See Marom, Emanuel, 172
Goody, Richard. See Murcray, Frank J., 3117
Gordley, Larry L. See Remsberg, Ellis E., 624
Gordon, Howard R.
OSA Florida Section, Fall Meeting; University of Miami, 5 Nov 1977 (M), 677
Remote sensing of optical properties in continuously stratified waters (T), 1893
Removal of atmospheric effects from satellite imagery of the oceans (T), 1631
—; Wouters, Alain W.: Some relationships between Secchi depth and inherent optical properties of natural waters (T) (L), 3341
Gottlieb, M.
—; Isaacs, T. J.: Optical and acoustic properties of arsenic pentasulfide glass (L), 2482
Grabmaier, J. G. See Aulich, H. A., 170
Grasselli, Jeanette G.
—; Wolfram, Lynn E.: Transformed world of industrial infrared analysis (E), 1386
Gravel, R. L. See Nelson, A. R., 3688; Spillman, W. B., Jr., 3822
Green, Alex E. S. See Garrison, L. M., 683, 827; Riewe, Fred, 1923
Remote Sensing: Principles and Interpretation. By Floyd F. Sabins, Jr. (B), 2865
Green, Milton
Focusing of light by a vertical temperature gradient in aerated water (ET), 151
Green, Robert B. See Havrilla, George J., 3525
Greenstein, Howard
Patents patter: a comment (L), 3507
Greer, Milton O. See Collins, William C., 1550
Gregory, R. O. See Sun, M. J., 1568
Gregson, Victor G., Jr. See Roessler, David M., 992
Greve, Peter F. See Dil, Jan G., 553
Griffiths, Peter R.
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy: recent developments (R), 1315
Griggs, E. See Kim, K. C., 2511
Gruenzel, Ronald R.
Mathematical expressions for molecular absorption in Lowtran 3B (T), 2591
Guelachvili, Guy
High-accuracy Doppler-limited 10^6 samples Fourier transform spectroscopy (E), 1322
Guenthard, H. H. See Dubs, M., 3593
Guenther, A. H. See Glass, A. J., 2386
Guilfoyle, Peter S.
Fourier transform plane superposition multiplier: theory, experimental results, and discussion (TE), 3060
Gundel, L. See Rosen, H., 3859
Gupta, J. P. See Sachdev, R. N., 3472
Gupta, P. C. See Aggarwal, A. K., 987
Gur, Joshua
—; Forsyth, J. M.: Optical simulation of a technique for obtaining submicron resolution x-ray images in laser pellet compression experiments (ET) (L), 1
Gurski, Thomas R.
—; Epps, Harland W.; Maran, Stephen P.: Upconversion of broadband infrared spectra (E), 1238
Gutman, W. M. See Lin, C. L., 993
Haas, Trice W. See Fernelius, Nils C., 3348
Haddad, G. N. See Carver, J. H., 420
Hadni, Armand. See Gerbaux, Xavier, 1616
Hagan, Lucy
Tables of Spectral Lines. By A. N. Zaidel, V. K. Prokofev, S. M. Raiskii, V. A. Slavnyi, and E. Ya. Shreider (B), 2865
Halldorsson, T.
—; Langerholc, J.: Geometrical form factors for the lidar function (T), 240
—; Langerholc, J.: Thermodynamic analysis of laser irradiation of biological tissue (TE), 3948
Halpern, J. B. See Miller, G. E., 2821
Hamasaki, J. See Higuchi, H., 3895
—; Yokota, K.: Direct recording and reconstruction of 3-D x-ray images (ET), 3125
Hammond, Harry K., III
Radiometric and Photometric Characteristics of Materials and Their Measurement. Bureau Central de la CIE (B), 159
Handa, Y. See Nishihara, H., 2342
Hansen, A. D. A. See Rosen, H., 3859
Hansen, J. J. Ramskov
—; Nicolaisen, E.: Propagation in graded-index fibers: comparison between experiment and three theories (TE), 2831
Hansen, James E.
Inversion Methods in Atmospheric Remote Sounding. Edited by Adarsh Deepak (B), 3189
Hanser, Frederick A.
—; Sellers, Bach; Briehl, Daniel C.: Ultraviolet spectrophotometer for measuring columnar atmospheric ozone from aircraft (ET), 1649
Hanson, Ronald K.
—; Falcone, Patricia Kuntz: Temperature measurement technique for high-temperature gases using a tunable diode laser (ET) (L), 2477
Hanst, Philip L.
Air pollution measurement by Fourier transform spectroscopy (E), 1360
Haraguchi, H. See Boutilier, G. D., 2291
Hard, S.
—; Nilsson, O.: Laser heterodyne apparatus for roughness measurements of polished surfaces (ET), 3827
Hardy, Amos. See Streifer, William, 2134
Harms, H. See Schneider, H., 3035
Harms, J.
—; Lahmann, W.; Weitkamp, C.: Geometrical compression of lidar return signals (T), 1131
Harney, R. C.
Active laser resonator control techniques (T) (L), 1671
Harper, J. S. See Crow, J. D., 479
Harrington, James A. See Allen, Susan D., 1679
—; Rudisill, J. Earl; Braunstein, Morris: Thin-film 2.8-μm and 3.8-μm absorption in single-layer films (E), 2798
—; Bobbs, Bradley L.; Braunstein, Morris; Kim, R. K.; Stearns, R.; Braunstein, Rubin: Ultraviolet–visible absorption in highly transparent solids by laser calorimetry and wavelength modulation spectroscopy (E), 1541
Harris, Franklin S., Jr.
Atmospheric Aerosols. By S. Twomey (B), 1158
Harrison, Irene R. See Stetson, Karl A., 1733
Hartmann, G. C. See Pundsack, A. L., 2650
Harvey, James E.
—; Shack, Roland V.: Aberrations of diffracted wave fields (TE), 3003
Harward, Charles N.
Pressure and temperature dependence of Freon-12 absorption coefficients for CO_2 waveguide laser radiation (E), 1018
Harwit, Martin. See Sloane, N. J. A., 2991
Hass, Georg. See Cox, J. Thomas, 333, 1657, 2125
—; Hunter, W. R.: Reflection polarizers for the vacuum ultraviolet using Al + MgF_2 mirrors and an MgF_2 plate (TE), 76
—; Hunter, W. R.: Transmittance of cultured crystalline quartz in the vacuum ultraviolet before and after electron irradiation (E), 2310
Hass, M. See Palik, E. D., 1776
Hatakeyama, Iwao
—; Tsuchiya, Haruhiko: Fusion splices for optical fibers by discharge heating (E), 1959
Haught, Kenneth M.
—; Cordray, D. Merritt: Long-path high-resolution atmospheric transmission measurements: comparison with Lowtran 3B predictions (E) (L), 2668
Hauser, O. G. See Ruckdeschel, F. R., 3376, 3999
Havrilla, George J.
—; Green, Robert B.; Trask, Terry O.: Capacitor modification for the Schenck-Metcalf nitrogen laser (E) (L), 3525
Hawkes, P. W.
Electron Spectroscopy: Theory, Techniques, and Applications; Vol. 1. Edited by C. R. Brundle and A. D. Baker (B), 1156
Holography and Information Processing. Edited by S. B. Gurevich (B), 497
The Physics of Charged-Particle Beams. By J. D. Lawson (B), 2861
Hawthorne, Alan R.
—; Thorngate, John H.: Improving analysis from second-derivative uv-absorption spectrometry (TE), 724
Hayes, Edward F.
Annual Review of Physical Chemistry, Vol. 28. Edited by B. S. Rabinovitch (B), 3515
Hays, P. B.
—; Anger, C. D.: Influence of ground scattering on satellite auroral observations (T), 1898
Hedin, V. A. See Avizonis, P. V., 1527
Heemskerk, J. P. J.
Noise in a video disk system: experiments with an (AlGa)As laser (E), 2007
Heflinger, L. O. See Briones, R. A., 944
—; Stewart, G. L.; Booth, C. R.: Holographic motion pictures of microscopic plankton (E), 951
Hendricks, C. D. See Weinstein, B. W., 3641
Hendrickson, B. E. See Gardner, C. S., 3143
Henriksen, Kjell
—; Holbak, Bengt; Witt, Georg: Sky background measurements in the 4800–5800-Å region at the latitude of the polar cleft (E), 2594
Heppner, J.
Far infrared laser resonator for TEM_{00} mode operation (E) (L), 1488
Herman, R. M.
—; Chin, C. L.; Young, E.: Nonlinear reflection properties of germanium associated with thermal effects (T), 520
Hernandez, G.
Analytical description of a Fabry-Perot spectrometer. 4: signal noise limitations in data retrieval; winds, temperature, and emission rate (T), 2967
Piezoelectric scanning of Fabry-Perot spectrometers: nonlinearities (TE), 3088
Herold, Ron. See Leib, Kenneth G., 2892; Pernick, B. J., 43
Herriau, J. P. See Huignard, J. P., 2671
—; Huignard, J. P.; Aubourg, P.: Some polarization properties of volume holograms in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals and applications (ET) (L), 1851
Herzig, H.
—; Spencer, R. S.; Zaniewski, J. J.: Effect of uv irradiation on the reflectance of silicon-oxide-protected aluminum in the far uv (E) (L), 3031
Higuchi, H.
—; Hamasaki, J.: Real-time transmission of 3-D images formed by parallax panoramagrams (TE), 3895
Hildebrand, R. H. See Keene, J., 1107
Hildebrandt, G. F. See Stickel, R. E., Jr., 2270
Hilgeman, T. See Egan, W. G., 245
Hill, H. A. See Ballard, P. T., 331
Hill, John C. See Majkowski, Richard F., 975
Hill, K. O. See Johnson, D. C., 3032
Hill, R. A. See Mulac, A. J., 2695
Hill, R. J.
—; Ochs, G. R.: Fine calibration of large-aperture optical scintillometers and an optical estimate of inner scale of turbulence (TE), 3608
Hinkley, E. David. See Margolis, Jack S., 1680
Hinsch, K. D.
Holographic interferometry of surface deformations of transparent fluids (E), 3101
Hirleman, E. D.
—; Stevenson, W. H.: Intensity distribution properties of a Gaussian laser beam focus (T), 3496
Hirschberg, Joseph G. See Davidson, Joseph, 1481
Hirschfeld, Tomas
Engineering Foundation Conference on Automated Cytology, Sixth, Schloss Elmau, 23-29 April 1978 (M), 2663
New trends in the application of Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy to analytical chemistry (ET), 1400
Hjortsberg, A.
—; Chen, W. P.; Burstein, E.: Resonant internal-reflection prism spectroscopy using surface, guided and Fabry-Perot EM waves (ET), 430

Ho, C. W.
—; Tveten, A. B.; Chan, P. W.; She, C. Y.: Particle size measuring device in real time for dense particulate systems (E), 631
Hobbs, T. I. See Carver, J. H., 420
Hocker, G. B. See Butter, C. D., 2867
Hodgkinson, I. J.
—; Vukusic, J. I.: Birefringent filters for tuning flashlamp-pumped dye lasers: simplified theory and design (T), 1944
—; Vukusic, J. I.: Interference fringes formed by an out-of-focus Fabry-Perot etalon with point illumination (E) (L), 2480
Hoekstra, R.
—; Kamperman, T. M.; Wells, C. W.; Werner, W.: Balloon-borne ultraviolet stellar echelle spectrograph (E), 604
Hoell, J. M. See Rogowski, R. S., 1301
Holbak, Bengt. See Henriksen, Kjell, 2594
Holland, Alfred C.
—; Thomas, Robert W. L.; Pearce, William A.: Information content of sky intensity and polarization measurements at right angles to the solar direction (T), 2153
Holloway, D. C.
—; Patacca, A. M.; Fourney, W. L.: Direction-sensitive displacement analysis by multiple frequency holographic interferometry (TE), 1213
Holm, R. T. See Palik, E. D., 1776, 3345
—; Palik, E. D.: Thin-film absorption coefficients by attenuated-total-reflection spectroscopy (T), 394
Holography. See Ih, C. S., 748
Holz, Michael
—; Chen, Sow-Hsin: Rotational–translational models for interpretation of quasi-elastic light scattering spectra of motile bacteria (TE), 3197
—; Chen, Sow-Hsin: Structural effects in quasi-elastic light scattering from motile bacteria of *E. coli* (ET), 1930
Hong, Tchanghee. See Furuya, Kazuhito, 1949
Hopkins, George W. See Chen, Chungte William, 1466
Horiguchi, M.
—; Kawachi, M.: Measurement technique of OH-ion distribution profile in rod preform of silica-based optical fiber waveguides (E), 2570
Horner, Joseph L.
Additional property of interferometer symmetry (T) (L), 505
Horvath, H.
—; Presle, G.: Determination of the atmospheric extinction coefficient by measurement of distant contrasts (E) (L), 1303
Horwitz, Bruce A.
Phase image differentiation with linear intensity output (T), 181
Horwitz, Chris M.
Refractive index determination using reflectance extrema (T), 1771
Hough, J. J. T. See Kerber, R. L., 2369
Houston, J. D.
—; Carswell, A. I.: Four-component polarization measurement of lidar atmospheric scattering (E), 614
Houston, Joseph B., Jr.
Light in the Sea. By John E. Tyler (B), 2470
Hovanesian, J. D. See Hung, Y. Y., 128
Howard, John N.
Annual Reports on Analytical Atomic Spectroscopy, Vol. 6: Reviewing 1976 (B), 846
Applied optics statistics (N), A191
Educators Guide to Free Science Materials. Edited by M. H. Saterstrom (B), 159
English spelling problems (N), A215
Flight to Mercury. By Bruce Murray and Eric Burgess (B), 1480
From the Editor (N), A41, A99, A131, A263, A282
Guide for Material Processing by Lasers (B), 846
Modified typewriter keyboards (N), A167
Parascience books (N), A143
Parasciences (N), A15
Present status of adoption in the United States (N), A65
Raman Effect Golden Jubilee Number (1928–1978). Indian Journal of Pure and Applied (B), A239
Raman Spectroscopy. By D. A. Long (B), A239
Scientific Results of the Viking Project (B), 499
Tables of Laser Lines in Gases and Vapors; Second Edition. By R. Beck, W. Englisch, and K. Guers (B), 1478
The Flying Circus of Physics, with Answers; Second Edition. By Jearl Walker (B), 1479
Volume 16 *Applied Optics* summary (N), A65
Howland, Bradford
Improved light diffuser based on the Kalliroscope effect (E) (L), 1307
Hsiao, Stephen. See Leib, Kenneth G., 2892
Huck, F. O. See Burcher, E. E., 2130
Huffman, Donald R. See Perry, Roger J., 2700
Hughes, H. G.
—; Jensen, D. R.: Extinction of ir wavelengths by aerosols in coastal fog (ET) (L), 2138
—; Jensen, D. R.: Extinction of ir wavelengths by aerosols in coastal fog (errata), 3339
Huignard, J. P. See Herriau, J. P., 1851
—; Herriau, J. P.: Real-time coherent object edge reconstruction with $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals (E) (L), 2671
Humphreys, Terry J. See Plass, Gilbert N., 1432
Hung, Y. Y.
—; Turner, J. L.; Tafralian, M.; Hovanesian, J. D.; Taylor, C. E.: Optical method for measuring contour slopes of an object (ET), 128
Hunt, Arlon J. See Perry, Roger J., 2700
Hunt, B. R. See Cannon, T. M., 3384
Digital Image Processing. By W. K. Pratt (B), 3509
Optical computing for image bandwidth compression: analysis and simulation (TE), 2944
Hunt, J. T. See Simmons, W. W., 999
—; Glaze, J. A.; Simmons, W. W.; Renard, P. A.: Suppression of self-focusing through low-pass spatial filtering and relay imaging (T), 2053
Hunter, W. R. See Hass, Georg, 76, 2310
Design criteria for reflection polarizers and analyzers in the vacuum ultraviolet (T), 1259
Efficient Use of Energy: The APS Studies on the Technical Aspects of the More Efficient Use of Energy. AIP Conference Proceedings No. 25 (B), 1157
Electronic Imaging, An International Symposium, Royal Society of London, 11-13 Sep 1978 (M), 3710
Physics of Thin Films. By Ludmila Eckertova (B), 2860
Solar Radiation Seminar, Naval Research Laboratory, 16 May 1978 (M), 2263
Vacuum Ultraviolet Radiation Physics, Fifth International Conference, Montpellier, 5-9 Sep 1977 (M), 1660
Huppler, D. A. See Fonck, R. J., 1739
Ichimura, K. See Sakai, K., 1709
Ichioka, Y. See Tokumitsu, J., 2655
Iga, Kenichi
—; Kokubun, Yasuo: Formulas for calculating the refractive index profile of optical fibers from their transverse interference patterns (TE), 1972
Ih, C. S.
Archival characteristics of Fourier color holograms (T), 1059
—; Kong, N.; Giriappa, T.: Computer-produced holograms for scanners utilizing an auxiliary reflector (TE), 1582
—; Holography; Scanners; Deflectors: Design considerations of 2-D holographic scanners (T), 748
—; Baxter, L. A.: Improved random spatial phase modulation for speckle elimination (E), 1447
Iiyama, Michitomo
—; Kamiya, Takeshi; Yanai, Hisayoshi: Optical field mapping using single-mode optical fibers (E), 1965
Ikeda, Masahiro. See Kitayama, Kenichi, 3660, 3979
—; Kitayama, Kenichi: Transfer function of long spliced graded-index fibers with mode scramblers (E), 63
Ikeda, Osamu. See Sato, Takuso, 3945
Ikushima, I. See Chinone, N., 311
Imai, T. See Yazaki, T., 3391
Imai, Yoh. See Ohtsuka, Yoshihiro, 3402
Indebetouw, G.
—; Tschudi, T.; Steffen, J.: Optical processing techniques in the quality control of micromechanics (E), 911
Profile measurement using projection of running fringes (E), 2930
Ingersoll, K. A. See Johnson, L. F., 1165
Isaacs, T. J. See Gottlieb, M., 2482
Ishii, Junichi. See Sato, Takuso, 2047
Ishimaru, Akira
Limitation on image resolution imposed by a random medium (T), 348
Ito, K. See Tajime, T., 1290
Ito, R. See Chinone, N., 311
Itzkan, I. See Morton, R. G., 3268; Northam, D. B., 931
Iyer, Ramakrishna S. See Bufton, Jack L., 265
Jablonowski, Donald P.
Simple interferometer for monitoring Rayleigh waves (E), 2064
Jackson, D. A.
—; Priest, Richard G.: Application of a microcomputer to optical spectroscopy (E), 2981
Jackson, J. E. See Rice, R. R., 1824
Jackson, W. M. See Miller, G. E., 2821
Jacobs, B. A. J.
Laser beam recording of video master disks (E), 2001
Jacobs, Stephen D. See Brown, David C., 211
Jaenicke, R.
—; Kasten, F.: Estimation of atmospheric turbidity from the burned traces of the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder (T), 2617
Jaerisch, W. See Makosch, G., 744, 1990
—; Makosch, G.: Interferometric surface mapping with variable sensitivity (E), 740
Jahn, W. See Deutschbein, O., 2228
Jain, A. K. See Angel, E. S., 2186
Jaussaud, C. See Mayer, A., 391, 2138
Jeffers, S. See Stiff, T., 1811
Jennings, S. G. See Gillespie, James B., 989
—; Pinnick, R. G.; Auvermann, H. J.: Effects of particulate complex refractive index and particle size distribution variations on atmospheric extinction and absorption for visible through middle ir wavelengths, 3922
Jensen, A. Skov. See Lading, L., 1486
Jensen, D. R. See Hughes, H. G., 2138, 3339
Jeunhomme, L.
—; Pocholle, J. P.: Selective mode excitation of graded index optical fibers (E), 463
Johnson, D. See Bretz, N., 192
Johnson, D. C.
—; Hill, K. O.; Kawasaki, B. S.: Continuous-wave optical-fiber Raman oscillator employing a two-mirror resonator configuration (E) (L), 3032
Johnson, F. B. See Primmerman, C. A., 2909
Johnson, J. C. See Massey, G. A., 3702
—; Massey, G. A.: Bolometric laser power meter for sensitive measurements in the ir–vacuum uv spectral range (E) (L), 2268
Johnson, L. F.
—; Kammlott, G. W.; Ingersoll, K. A.: Generation of periodic surface corrugations (TE), 1165
Johnson, P. G.
—; Kaye, A. L.; Meaburn, J.: Wide-field filter camera (E), 442
Johnson, Richard V.
Temporal response of the acoustooptic modulator: physical optics model in the low scattering efficiency limit (T), 1507
Johnston, Alan R. See Yeung, Wing F., 3703
Jones, A. R.
—; Sarjeant, M.; Davis, C. R.; Denham, R. O.: Application of in-line holography to drop size measurement in dense fuel sprays (E) (L), 328
Jones, Robert A.
Fabrication using the computer controlled polisher (E), 1889
Jordon, Ray. See Querry, Marvin R., 353
Joseph, Bernard W.
—; Gara, Aaron D.: Response time of a liquid crystal image transducer (E) (L), 1987
—; Gara, Aaron D.: Response time of a liquid crystal image (errata), 2672
Josse, Michel. See Malacara, Daniel, 17
Jost, S. See Pernick, B. J., 43
Juergensen, K.
Gaussian pulse transmission through monomode fibers, accounting for source linewidth (T), 2412
Kaerkkaeinen, T. See Kauppinen, J., 1587
Kaiser, P. See Tasker, G. W., 1836
Kajioka, H. See Mikoshiba, K., 2836
Kajiyama, Kenji. See Urisu, Tsuneo, 2366
Kakui, Yoshimi. See Sato, Takuzo, 3798
Kaminow, I. P. See Presby, H. M., 3530
Kamiya, Takeshi. See Iiyama, Michitomo, 1965
Kammlott, G. W. See Johnson, L. F., 1165
Kamperman, T. M. See Hoekstra, R., 604
Kanstad, S. O.
—; Wang, G.: Laser resonators folded by diffraction gratings (T), 87
Kanzaki, N. See Kawabe, M., 2556
Kapron, F. P.
Inhomogeneous Optical Waveguides. By M. S. Sodha and A. K. Ghatak (B), 1478

Kar, A. See Kundu, P., 138
Karlov, N. V.
—; Krynetskii, B. B.; Mishin, V. A.; Prokhorov, A. M.: Laser isotope separation of rare earth elements (E), 856
Karr, M. A. See Chen, F. S., 2219
—; Rich, T. C.; DiDomenico, M., Jr.: Lightwave fiber tap (E), 2215
Kashima, Norio
—; Uchida, Naoya: Transmission characteristics of graded-index optical fibers with a lossy outer layer (TE), 1199
Kashiwagi, Hiroshi. See Sato, Takuzo, 3798
Kassman, A. J. See Kerker, Milton, 3030
Kasten, F. See Jaenicke, R., 2617
Kastner, S. O.
—; Wade, C., Jr.: Aspheric grating for extreme ultraviolet astronomy (T), 1252
Kattawar, George W. See Plass, Gilbert N., 1432
Kauppinen, J.
—; Kaerkkaeinen, T.; Kyroe, E.: Correcting errors in the optical path difference in Fourier spectroscopy: a new accurate method (TE), 1587
Kawabe, M.
—; Kanzaki, N.; Masuda, K.; Namba, S.: Effects of ion etching on the properties of GaAs (E), 2556
Kawachi, M. See Horiguchi, M., 2570
Kawakami, Shojiro. See Miyagi, Mitsunobu, 3238; Nagano, Kuzuo, 2080
Kawasaki, B. S. See Johnson, D. C., 3032
Kawata, S. See Tokumitsu, J., 2655
Kaye, A. L. See Johnson, P. G., 442
Keene, J.
—; Hildebrand, R. H.; Whitcomb, S. E.; Winston, R.: Compact infrared heat trap field optics (ET), 1107
Kelley, C. Stuart
Effective infrared optical depths associated with the clear ocean (T), 3054
Kelton, Phillip. See Vogt, Steven S., 574
Kennedy, C. J. See Taylor, M. J., 885
Kennedy, R. S. See Paik, W. H., 899
Kent, G. S.
Deduction of aerosol concentrations from 1.06-μm lidar measurements (TE), 3763
Kerber, R. L.
—; MacKnight, A. K.; Franklin, R. D.: Possible high energy laser at 1.27 μm (TE), 3276
—; Hough, J. J. T.: Rotational nonequilibrium mechanisms in pulsed $H_2 + F_2$ chain reaction lasers. 1: effect on gross laser performance parameters (T), 2369
Kerker, Milton. See Kratohvil, J. P., 1978
Electromagnetic scattering from active objects (T) (L), 3337
—; Sculley, M. J.; Farone, W. A.; Kassman, A. J.: Optical properties of cigarette smoke aerosols (E) (L), 3030
Kermisch, D.
—; Folger, W. F.; Reilich, W. M.: Scanner for color images with a one-color laser (E), 4003
Khan, Shafiq U. See Chan, William S., 2335
Kidd, A. M. See Aitken, G. J. M., 3888
Kieffer, Hugh H. See Chase, Stillman C., Jr., 1243, 2132
Kiefte, H. See May, W., 1603, 2873
Kiehl, J. T. See Chylek, Petr, 3019
Kikkawa, A. See Sonoda, H., 1006
Kim, C. See Weinman, L. S., 906
Kim, Hongsuk H.
Remote Surveillance by Electromagnetic Waves for Air–Water–Land. By D. T. Gjessing (B), 2471
Kim, K. C.
—; Griggs, E.; Person, W. B.: Kilometer-path low-temperature multiple-reflection cell for laser spectroscopy using tunable semiconductor diodes (E), 2511
Kim, R. K. See Harrington, James A., 1541
Kimura, Tatsuya. See Sakai, Jun-ichi, 1499, 2848, 3653
—; Saruwatari, Masatoshi; Yamada, Jun-ichi; Urehara, Singo; Miyashita, Tadashi: Optical fiber 800-Mbit/sec) transmission experiment at 1.05 μm (E), 2420
Kinoshita, K.
—; Egashira, K.: Optical fiber end preparation using a CO_2 laser (E), 1210
Kintner, Eric C.
Method for the calculation of partially coherent imagery (T), 2747
Kirchartz, K. R. See Oertel, H., Jr., 3536
Kircher, John F. See Barnes, Russell H., 1099
Kirchhoff, W. H.
Molecular Spectroscopy: Modern Research. Vol. 2. Edited by K. Narahari Rao (B), 3514
Kirst, T. R. See White, J. O., 2427
Kishi, Y. See Yazaki, T., 3391
Kishimoto, Tadao. See Sato, Takuso, 230, 667
Kitayama, Kenichi. See Ikeda, Masahiro, 63
—; Ikeda, Masahiro: Mode coupling coefficient measurements in optical fibers (E), 3979
—; Ikeda, Masahiro: Mode mixing effects in optical fibers caused by sheathing and multistranding: measurements (E), 3660
Kjelaas, A. G.
—; Nordal, P. E.; Bjerkestrand, A.: Scintillation and multiwavelength coherence effects in a long-path laser absorption spectrometer (ET), 277
Kleiman, M. See Cohen, A., 1905
Kleinfield, N. R.
Ma Bell's great dream machine (N), 3025
Klimas, Edward. See Casasent, David, 2058
Klose, K.
Application of additional mirrors for rectilinear laser scanning of wide formats (T), 203
Knacke, R. F.
Signal-to-noise ratios of multiplexing spectrometers in high backgrounds (T) (L), 684
Knop, K.
Diffraction gratings for color filtering in the zero diffraction order (ET), 3598
Knopp, Jerome
—; Becker, Michael F.: Generalized model for noncoherent optical convolvers and correlators (T) (L), 984
—; Becker, Michael F.: Virtual Fourier transform as an analytical tool in Fourier optics (T) (L), 1669
Ko, M. K. W. See Chylek, Petr, 3019
Kobayashi, Morio
—; Terui, Hiroshi: Optical demultiplexer using coupling between nonidentical waveguides (ET), 3253
—; Terui, Hiroshi; Egashira, K.: Optical-mode filters using coupling between two nonidentical waveguides (ET), 486
Kock, Winston E.
Pauli Lectures on Physics. Vol. 2: Optics and the Theory of Electrons. By Wolfgang Pauli (B), 496
Koenig, J. L.
—; Antoon, M. K.: Recent applications of FT-IR spectroscopy to polymer systems (ER), 1374
Koepke, P.
—; Kriebel, K. T.: Influence of measured reflection properties of vegetated surfaces on atmospheric radiance and its polarization (T), 260
—; Quenzel, H.: Water vapor: spectral transmission at wavelengths between 0.7 μm and 1 μm (E), 2114
Kogan, Robert M.
—; Crow, Thomas G.: A 1-J high-brightness frequency-doubled Nd:YAG laser (E), 927
Kojima, H. See Sakai, K., 1709
Kokubun, Yasuo. See Iga, Kenichi, 1972
Kompfner, R. See Sheppard, C. J. R., 2879
Kong, N. See Ih, C. S., 1582
Koomen, M. J.
Solar Radiation Seminar, Naval Research Laboratory, 16 May 1978 (M), 2263
Kopeika, N. S.
—; Kushelevsky, A. P.: Photoionization of excited atoms by low intensity light: experimental test of the effective cross section (ET), 3933
Spectral characteristics of image quality for imaging horizontally through the atmosphere (errata), 1162
Kopp, R. E. See Pernick, B. J., 21, 43; Wohlers, M. Ron, 35
Korniski, Ronald J. See Wolfe, William L., 1547
—; Wolfe, William L.: Infrared refractometer measurements of adhesives (E), 3138
Korpel, A.
Simplified diffraction theory of the video disk (T), 2037
Kot, C. See Schacham, S. E., 3818
Kothiyal, M. P.
Generalized ellipsometry with a nonideal compensator (T) (L), 3350
Kottler, W.
—; Bonnet, D.; Ganson, G.: Mixed-semiconductor evaporated films as filters with very sharp cutoff and some possible applications in electrooptics (E) (L), 164
Kovacs, G. J.
—; Scott, G. D.: Attenuated total reflection angular spectra and associated resonant electromagnetic oscillations of a dielectric slab bounded by Ag films (ET), 3314
—; Scott, G. D.: Attenuated total reflection angular spectra of a system of alternating plasma-dielectric layers, 3627
Kowalik, Waldemar
Interference measurement of continuous heterogeneities in optical materials (E), 2956
Koyama, J. See Nishihara, H., 2342
Krammer, Hermann
Light waves guided by a single curved metallic surface (TE), 316
Kratohvil, J. P.
—; Lee, M.-P.; Kerker, Milton: Angular distribution of fluorescence from small particles (ET) (L), 1978
Kraus, Mark. See Casasent, David, 1559
Krawarik, P. H.
—; Watkins, L. S.: Fiber geometry specifications and its relation to measured fiber statistics (ET), 3984
Kressel, H. See Burke, W. J., 2233
Kreuzer, J. L. See Mumola, P. B., 936
Kriebel, K. T. See Koepke, P., 260
Measured spectral bidirectional reflection properties of four vegetated surfaces (E), 253
Terminology of reflection, transmission, scattering, and emission: adjustment of concepts (T) (L), 157
Krolla, G. See Deutschbein, O., 2228
Krusche, R. J. See Pole, R. V., 3294
Krynetskii, B. B. See Karlov, N. V., 856
Kuhl, J. See Genzel, L., 3304
Kultepin, N. G. See Balashov, A. A., 1716
Kundu, P.
—; Kar, A.: Photoelectronic precision logarithmic light meter (E), 138
Kuo, C. See Buckman, A. B., 3636
Kurland, Irwin J.
—; Bertoni, Henry L.: Birefringent prism couplers for thin-film optical waveguides (T), 1030
Kuroda, T.
—; Nakamura, M.; Aiki, K.; Umeda, J.: Channeled-substrate-planar structure $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ lasers: an analytical waveguide study (T), 3264
Kurokawa, Takashi
—; Takato, Norio; Oikawa, Shigeru; Okada, Takeshi: Fiber optic sheet formation by selective photopolymerization (E), 646
Kushelevsky, A. P. See Kopeika, N. S., 3933
Kutty, T. G. George. See Sarma, A. V. S. S. S. R., 3964
Kuzina, Fred D. See Tkachuk, Russell, 2817
Kyle, Thomas G.
—; Schuster, Burton G.: Secondary laser cavity for weak absorptions (E) (L), 2659
Kyroe, E. See Kauppinen, J., 1587
Lachambre, J.-L.
—; Otis, G.; Lavigne, P.: Simultaneous frequency stabilization and injection in a TEA–CO_2 oscillator (E), 1015
Lading, L.
—; Jensen, A. Skov; Fog, C.; Andersen, H.: Time-of-flight laser anemometer for velocity measurements in the atmosphere (ET) (L), 1486
Laff, R. A. See Crow, J. D., 479
—; Comerford, L. D.; Crow, J. D.; Brady, M. J.: Thermal performance and limitations of silicon–substrate packaged GaAs laser arrays (TE), 778
Lahmann, W. See Harms, J., 1131
Lamare, M. See Edwin, R. P., 1066
Lambert, D. K.
—; Richards, P. L.: Martin-Puplett interferometer: an analysis (TE), 1595
Landry, M. J.
Exploding PbS film Q-switch laser (E), 635
—; Phipps, G. S.; Robertson, C. E.: Measurement of diffraction efficiency, SNR, and resolution of single- and multiple-exposure amplitude and bleached holograms (E), 1764
Langerholc, J. See Halldorsson, T., 240, 3948
Larracy, N. See Truong, V. V., 2136
Larson, Harold P.
Airborne infrared astronomical observations by Fourier transform spectroscopy (ER), 1352
Latimer, Paul
Determination of diffractor size and shape from diffracted light (T), 2162
—; Brunsting, Albert; Pyle, B. E.; Moore, Carey: Effects of asphericity on single particle scattering (T), 3152
Launay, Francoise. See Petit, Alain, 3081
Lauterborn, W. See Ebeling, K. J., 2071
Lavigne, P. See Lachambre, J.-L., 1015
Lawrence, R. S. See Wang, Ting-i, 384
Lawton, R. A. See Young, M., 1103

Leader, J. Carl
Bandpass filtering of moving-object laser heterodyne-signals by finite apertures (T), 1194
Leblanc, B. See Gagne, J. M., 2507
Lebow, Paul. See Feldman, Mark, 774
Lee, A. See Dugan, C. H., 1012
Lee, El-Hang
—; Benner, R. E.; Fenn, J. B.; Chang, R. K.: Angular distribution of fluorescence from monodispersed particles (E) (L), 1980
Lee, J. C.
Multilayer optical interference coatings via glow discharge polymerization techniques (E), 2645
Lee, J.-S. See Meier, R. R., 3216
Lee, M. See Rayner, D. M., 2730
Lee, M.-P. See Kratohvil, J. P., 1978
Lee, T. C.
—; Marzwell, N. I.; Schmit, F. M.; Tufte, O. N.: Development of thermoplastic–photoconductor tape for optical recording (ET), 2802
Lehn, W. H.
—; El-Arini, M. B.: Computer-graphics analysis of atmospheric refraction (TE), 3146
Leib, Kenneth G.
—; Bondurant, Robert A.; Hsiao, Stephen; Wohlers, M. Ron; Herold, Ron: Aerial reconnaissance film screening using optical matched-filter image-correlator technology (ET), 2892
Leinert, C. See Pitz, E., 730
Leith, Emmett N.
—; Chen, Hsuan; Roth, James: White light hologram technique (ET) (L), 3187
LeMaster, E. W. See Chance, J. E., 2629
Leonberger, F. J.
—; Donnelly, J. P.; Bozler, C. O.: Wavelength dependence of GaAs directional couplers and electrooptic switches (ET), 2250
Leone, Stephen R.
Lasers in Chemistry: Proceedings of the London Conference 31 May-2 June 1977. Edited by Michael A. West (B), 497
Leopold, Lutz
Spectrometric Techniques, Vol. 1. Edited by George A. Vanasse (B), 2473
Lessard, R. A. See Beaulieu, R., 3619
Levin, K. H. See Tang, C. L., 3865
Levine, Paul H.
Absorption efficiencies for large spherical particles: a new approximation (T) (L), 3861
Lewis, B. R. See Carver, J. H., 420
Lewis, R. W.
Real-time coherent optical edge enhancement (E) (L), 161
Lies, Ken. See Querry, Marvin R., 353
Light, W. D.
—; Smolka, F. M.: Optical characteristics of a clear epoxy (E) (L), 3518
Lim, T. K. See Garside, B. K., 3670
Lin, C. L.
—; Gutman, W. M.; Shaw, J. H.; Uselman, W. M.; Calv J. G.: Analyzing spectral data: use of a graphics display terminal (E) (L), 993
Lin, C.-H.
—; Marshall, B. R.; Nelson, M. A.; Theobald, J. K.: Backward stimulated Raman scattering in multimode fiber (E) (L), 2486
Lindberg, James D. See Gillespie, James B., 989
Lindblom, Peter
—; Dahlbacka, Jarl: Achromatic imaging of distant objects in selected wavelength bands with plane and concave holographic gratings (TE), 2934
Link, H. See Pitz, E., 730
Lisa, J. See Pernick, B. J., 21
Lit, John W. Y. See Fujii, Hitoshi, 2690
Littman, Michael G.
—; Metcalf, Harold J.: Spectrally narrow pulsed dye laser without beam expander (ET), 2224
Liu, H. K.
Coherent optical analog-to-digital conversion using a single halftone photograph (TE), 2181
Livingston, P. M.
Comparison of measured 3.8-μm scattering from naturally occurring aerosols with that predicted by measured particle size statistics, 818
Loewen, E. G.
—; Neviere, M.: Simple selection rules for VUV and XUV diffraction gratings (TE), 1087
Logan, R. A. See Shelton, J. C., 890, 2548
Lohmann, A. W.
—; Rhodes, W. T.: Two-pupil synthesis of optical transfer functions (T), 1141
Long, D. See Bretz, N., 192
Long, R. K. See Nordstrom, R. J., 2724
Lorents, Donald C.
Electronic Transition Lasers: 2. Edited by L. E. Wilson, S. N. Suchard, and J. I. Steinfeld (B), 2474
Lotspeich, J. F. See Tangonan, G. L., 3259
Loughhead, R. E.
—; Bray, R. J.; Brown, N.: Instrumental profile of a triple Fabry-Perot interferometer for use in solar spectroscopy (T), 415
Love, John D.
—; Winkler, Clive: Refracting leaky rays in graded-index fibers (T), 2205
Lovelace, C. R. See Stone, F. T., 2484
Lovell, D. J.
NASA Tech Briefs (N), 8
Patents (N), 326, 681, 995, 1468, 1666, 1985, 2259, 2665, 3507
Patents patter (N), A154
Lowdermilk, W. H. See Davis, S. J., 3184
Lowe, D. See Dobrowolski, J. A., 3039
Lubezky, I.
—; Ceren, E.: Multilayer edge filter for the 3.2–4.9-μm range (ET), 2648
Luc, P.
—; Gerstenkorn, S.: Fourier transform spectroscopy in the visible and ultraviolet range, 1327
Lutomirski, Richard F.
Atmospheric degradation of electrooptical system performance (T), 3915
Luu, Thanh. See Casasent, David, 1701, 2973
Lyzenga, David R.
Passive remote sensing techniques for mapping water depth and bottom features (TE), 379
MacDonald, R. I.
Three-dimensional television by texture parallax (T) (L), 168
Machorro, R. See Roychoudhuri, C., 848
Mack, A. R. See Rao, V. R., 493
Mack, M. E. See Morton, R. G., 3268; Northam, D. B., 931
Mackenzie, D. R. See Benson, W. W., 2271
MacKnight, A. K. See Kerber, R. L., 3276
Macomber, James D. See Elbers, Don C., 308
Madden, R. P.
Vacuum Ultraviolet Radiation Physics, Fifth International Conference, Montpellier, 5-9 Sep 1977 (M), 1660
Madjidi-Zolbanine, H.
Spatial coherence of a ruby laser beam by interferometry (ET), 3500
Maeda, M.
—; Nagano, K.; Minai, Y.; Tanaka, M.: Baseband frequency response measurement system for optical components (E), 651
Mahajan, Virendra N.
Degradation of an image due to Gaussian motion (T), 3329
Included power for obscured circular pupils (T), 964
Mahan, A. I.
—; Bitterli, C. V.: Total internal reflection: a deeper look (T), 509
Majkowski, Richard F. See Montgomery, G. Paul, Jr., 173
—; Blint, Richard J.; Hill, John C.: Infrared absorption coefficients of gaseous H_2SO_4 and SO_3 (E) (L), 975
Majumdar, Arun K. See Gamo, Hideya, 3755
Makosch, G. See Jaerisch, W., 740
—; Jaerisch, W.: Mapping of optical surfaces with quarter wavelength fringes (E), 744, 1990
Malacara, Daniel. See Cornejo, A., 18
—; Josse, Michel: Testing of aspherical lenses using side band Ronchi test (E) (L), 17
Malina, Roger F.
—; Cash, Webster: Extreme ultraviolet reflection efficiencies of diamond-turned aluminum, polished nickel, and evaporated gold surfaces, 3309
Mallette, Leo A.
—; Phillips, Ronald L.: Modeling solar cells for use as optical detectors: background illumination effects (T), 1786
Mallick, S. See Celaya, L., 2191
Mamon, G.
—; Youmans, D. G.; Sztankay, Z. G.; Mongan, C. E.: Pulsed GaAs laser terrain profiler, 868
Mandelkorn, F.
—; Stark, H.: Computerized tomosynthesis, serioscopy, and coded-scan tomography (ET), 175
Mankin, R. W. See Callahan, Philip S., 3355
Mantsch, Henry H.
Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy, Vol. 1, Part C. Edited by Edward G. Brame, Jr., and Jeanette G. Grasselli (B), 1848
Mantz, A. W.
Infrared spectroscopic studies of transients (E), 1347
Maran, Stephen P. See Gurski, Thomas R., 1238
Marcuse, D. See Presby, H. M., 2209
Coupled power equations for lossy fibers (T), 3232
Length optimization of an S-shaped transition between offset optical waveguides (T), 763
Radiation losses of parabolic-index slabs and fibers with bent axes (T), 755
Margaritondo, Giorgio
Photoemission in Solids. 1: General Principles. Edited by M. Cardona and L. Ley (B), 3855
Margolis, Jack S.
—; Menzies, Robert T.; Hinkley, E. David: Bandstrength determination of the fundamental vibration-rotation spectrum of ClO (E) (L), 1680
Marhic, M. E. See Schacham, S. E., 459, 3818
—; Schacham, S. E.; Epstein, M.: Misalignment in imaging multifibers (E), 3503
Marks, L. M. See Pundsack, A. L., 2650
Marom, Emanuel
—; Goodman, Joseph W.: Ghost image interferometry (T) (L), 172
Marowsky, G.
—; Cordray, R.; Tittel, F. K.; Wilson, W. L.: Versatile high-temperature high-pressure vapor cell design for electron beam excited laser studies (E), 3491
Marshall, B. R. See Lin, C.-H., 2486
Marton, J. P. See Garside, B. K., 3670
Marx, Gary E. See Betts, Gary E., 2346, 3969
Marzwell, N. I. See Lee, T. C., 2802
Massey, G. A. See Johnson, J. C., 2268
—; Johnson, J. C.: Shifting of rhodamine dye-laser light into the blue-green (E) (L), 3702
Masuda, K. See Kawabe, M., 2556
Masumoto, H. See Sakai, K., 1709
Matsuda, T. See Matsumoto, T., 3538
—; Abe, Fumitaka; Takahashi, Hideo: Laser printer scanning system with a parabolic mirror (ET), 878
Matsumoto, T.
—; Nagata, R.; Saishin, M.; Matsuda, Tadashi; Nakao, S.: Measurement by holographic interferometry of the deformation of the eye accompanying changes in intraocular pressure (E) (L), 3538
Maxwell, James Clerk
The Telephone (N), 1662
May, W.
—; Kiefte, H.; Clouter, M. J.; Stegeman, G. I.: Automated data acquisition and stabilization system for Fabry-Perot interferometry (E), 1603
—; Kiefte, H.; Clouter, M. J.; Stegeman, G. I.: Automated data acquisition and stabilization system for Fabry-Perot interferometry (errata), 2873
Mayer, A.
—; Comera, J.; Charpentier, H.; Jaussaud, C.: Absorption coefficients of various pollutant gases at CO_2 laser wavelengths; application to the remote sensing of those pollutants (E), 391
—; Comera, J.; Charpentier, H.; Jaussaud, C.: Absorption coefficients of various pollutant gases at CO_2 laser wavelengths; application to the remote sensing of those pollutants (errata), 2138
Maystre, D. See Neviere, M., 843
McCartney, D. J. See Bates, B., 2119
McClatchey, R. A. See Rothman, L. S., 507
McCormick, A. R. See Ogawa, K., 2077
McCoy, D. G. See Carver, J. H., 420
McCullough, A. W. See Mumola, P. B., 936
McDaniel, Earl W.
Applied Atomic Spectroscopy. Edited by E. L. Grove (B), 3856
Frontiers in Laser Spectroscopy. Edited by R. Balian, S. Haroche, and S. Liberman (B), 497
Nonlinear Optics. Edited by Philip G. Harper and Brian S. Wherrett (B), 2127
Principles of Magnetic Resonance. By C. P. Slichter (B), 2861
The Physics of Atmospheres. by John T. Houghton (B), 846
McIntyre, Charles M. See Churnside, James H., 2141, 2148
McKeith, C. D. See Bates, B., 2119
McKenzie, D. R.
Effect of substrate on graphite and other solar selective surfaces (TE), 1884

McLachlan, A. D.
Two-layer low-absorption antireflection coating for KCl (E), 447
McLellan, Edward J. See Sollid, Jon E., 3527
McMahon, D. H. See Nelson, A. R., 3688
McQuoid, A. See Bates, B., 2119
Meaburn, John. See Johnson, P. G., 442
Direct, quasi-telecentric, and telecentric combinations of interference filters with large astronomical Schmidt cameras (E), 1271
Meier, Rudolf H.
—; Dauger, Alan B.: Low-background large-aperture infrared measurement facility: design considerations (T), 3541
—; Dauger, Alan B.: Low-background large-aperture infrared measurement facility: performance (E), 3547
Meier, R. R.
—; Lee, J.-S.; Anderson, D. E.: Atmospheric scattering of middle uv radiation from an internal source (T), 3216
Mendelsohn, J. See Pernick, B. J., 21, 43, 3205; Wohlers, M. Ron, 35
Menzies, Robert T. See Margolis, Jack S., 1680
Merchant, V. E.
Determination of optical irradiance in nonlinear processes (E), 3604
Meredith, Robert E. See White, Kenneth O., 2711
Mermet, J. M. See Boutilier, G. D., 2291
Mesman, Wichert. See Dil, Jan G., 553
Metcalf, Harold J. See Feldman, Mark, 774; Littman, Michael G., 2224
Metzbower, E. A. See Weinman, L. S., 906
Meyer-Arendt, Jurgen R.
Digital Image Restoration. By H. C. Andrews and B. R. Hunt (B), 158
Stoerungen Der Tiefenraeumlichen Wahrnehmung und Wiedergabe (Distortions of 3-D Perception and Representation). By G. Rennert (B), 1158
Mielenz, Klaus D.
Refraction correction for fluorescence spectra of aqueous solutions (E) (L), 2875
Mikami, Osamu. See Noda, Juichi, 2092
Mikoshiba, K.
—; Kajioka, H.: Transmission characteristics of multimode W-type optical fiber: experimental study of the effect of the intermediate layer (ET), 2836
Miller, D. A. B.
—; Smith, S. D.: Variable attenuator for Gaussian laser beams (TE), 3840
Miller, G. E.
—; Halpern, J. B.; Jackson, W. M.: Tunable VUV photofragment monochromator (E), 2821
Miller, John R.
—; Sollid, Jon E.: Interferometric measurement of cyrogenic laser fusion target uniformity (L), 852
Minai, Y. See Maeda, M., 651
Minakata, Makoto. See Noda, Juichi, 2092
Mishin, V. A. See Karlov, N. V., 856
Mitsuhashi, Y. See Nakajima, M., 922
Miyagi, Mitsunobu
—; Kawakami, Shojiro; Ohashi, Masaharu; Nishida, Shigeo: Measurement of mode conversion coefficients and mode dependent losses in a multimode fiber (ET), 3238
Miyashita, Tadashi. See Kimura, Tatsuya, 2420
Mizushima, Yoshihiko. See Urisu, Tsuneo, 2366
Moharam, M. G.
—; Young, L.: Criterion for Bragg and Raman-Nath diffraction regimes (T), 1757
—; Young, L.: Reading and optical erasure of holograms stored by the photorefractive effect in lithium niobate, 2773
Mohon, Neil
Optical Fabrication and Testing Workshop, Orlando, 17-18 February 1978 (M), 1658
Mongan, C. E. See Mamon, G., 868
Mongeau, B. See Gagne, J. M., 2507
Montgomery, G. Paul, Jr.
—; Majkowski, Richard F.: Diode laser spectroscopy of foreign-gas-broadened sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4) vapor (E) (L), 173
Temperature dependence of infrared absorption by the water vapor continuum near 1200 cm^{-1} (E), 2299
Moore, Carey. See Latimer, Paul, 3152
Moore, Duncan T.
—; Murray, Richard; Neves, Fernando B.: Large aperture AC interferometer for optical testing (E), 3959
Moravec, T. J.
—; Bernal G., E.: Automation of a laser absorption calorimeter (E), 1938
Morgan, F. J. See Dugan, C. H., 1012
Mori, Hidefumi
Ridge waveguide without high refractive index layer: multilayer side cladded ridge waveguide (TE), 105
Morikawa, T. See Nakajima, M., 922
Morris, J. R. See Fleck, J. A., Jr., 2575
Morris, R. H. See Ferguson, J. B., 2924
Morton, R. G.
—; Mack, M. E.; Itzkan, I.: Efficient cavity dumped dye laser (ET), 3268
Mouchart, Jacques
Thin film optical coatings. 5: buffer layer theory (T), 72
Thin film optical coatings. 6: design method for two given wavelength antireflection coatings (T), 1458
Thin film optical coatings. 1: optical coating stabilities (errata), 1486
Mount, George H.
—; Fastie, William G.: Comprehensive analysis of gratings for ultraviolet space instrumentation (E), 3108
Mulac, A. J.
—; Flower, W. L.; Hill, R. A.; Aeschliman, D. P.: Pulsed spontaneous Raman scattering technique for luminous environments (E), 2695
Mullick, S. K. See Aggarwal, A. K., 987
Mumola, P. B.
—; Robertson, H. J.; Steinberg, G. N.; Kreuzer, J. L.; McCullough, A. W.: Unstable resonators for annular gain volume lasers (E), 936
Murata, Kazumi. See Sato, Tatsumi, 3096
Murcray, Frank J.
—; Goody, Richard: Astronomical monochromatic imaging as applied to the Io sodium cloud (E), 3117
Murphree, J. S.
—; Robertson, I. W. H.; Anger, C. D.; Cogger, L. L.: Rocket observations of auroral albedo over snow (ET) (L), 1849
Murphy, Randall E. See Sakai, Hajime, 1342
Murphy, W. D.
—; Bernabe, M. L.: Numerical procedures for solving nonsymmetric eigenvalue problems associated with optical resonators (T), 2358
Murray, E. R.
—; van der Laan, J. E.: Remote measurement of ethylene using a CO_2 differential-absorption lidar (ET), 814
—; Williams, M. F.; van der Laan, J. E.: Single-ended measurement of infrared extinction using lidar, 296
Murray, J. E. See Davis, S. J., 3184
Murray, L. E. See Garrison, L. M., 683, 827
Murray, Richard. See Moore, Duncan T., 3959
Muto, K. See Naitoh, H., 101, 3975
Naab, R. See Stark, H., 3133
Naderi, F.
—; Sawchuk, A. A.: Detection of low-contrast images in film-grain noise (TE), 2883
—; Sawchuk, A. A.: Estimation of images degraded by film-grain noise (TE), 1228
Nagano, K. See Maeda, M., 651
Nagano, Kuzuo
—; Kawakami, Shojiro; Nishida, Shigeo: Change of the refractive index in an optical fiber due to external forces (E), 2080
Nagata, R. See Matsumoto, T., 3538
Naitoh, H.
—; Muto, K.; Nakayama, T.: Mirror-type optical branch and switch (E), 101
—; Noda, S.; Muto, K.; Nakayama, T.: Mirror-type optical switch array (E), 3975
Nakajima, M.
—; Sahara, M.; Morikawa, T.; Mitsuhashi, Y.: Practical improvements of writing and reading algorithm in computer-generated polarization holography (TE), 922
Nakamura, M. See Kuroda, T., 3264
Nakao, S. See Matsumoto, T., 3538
Nakashima, H. See Chinone, N., 311
Nakayama, T. See Naitoh, H., 101, 3975
Namba, S. See Kawabe, M., 2556
Nanjo, Motoi. See Sato, Takuzo, 3798
Naylor, D. A.
—; Boreiko, R. T.; Clark, T. A.: Mylar beam-splitter efficiency in far infrared interferometers: angle of incidence and absorption effects (ET), 1055
Nayyar, V. P.
—; Verma, N. K.: Two-point resolution of Gaussian aperture operating in partially coherent light using various resolution criteria (T), 2176
Nee, Nancy. See Brown, David C., 211
Negran, T. J.
—; Glass, A. M.: Generation of intense subnanosecond 0.58–0.80-μm pulses with a flashlamp-pumped dye laser (E), 2812
Nelson, A. R.
—; McMahon, D. H.; Gravel, R. L.: Electrooptic multiplexer system for multimode fiber communications (E), 3688
Nelson, M. A. See Lin, C.-H., 2486
Nemoto, S.
—; Yip, G. L.: Propagation of rectangular and Gaussian pulses in a self-focusing optical fiber (T), 57
Nereson, Norris G. See Flicker, Herbert, 851
Nesteruk, I. N. See Balashov, A. A., 1716
Neumann, E.-G.
Optical time domain reflectometer: comment (T) (L), 1675
Neuroth, N. See Deutschbein, O., 2228
Neves, Fernando B. See Moore, Duncan T., 3959
Neviere, M. See Loewen, E. G., 1087
—; Vincent, P.; Maystre, D.: X-ray efficiencies of gratings (T) (L), 843
Nicholas, D. J.
—; Pataky, C.; Welford, W. T.: High aperture lens for laser compression experiments: a new type (TE), 3368
Nicholls, R. W. See Roney, P. L., 2599
Nichols, K. H. See Sun, M. J., 1568
Nicolaisen, E. See Hansen, J. J. Ramskov, 2831
Nill, K. W. See Eng, R. S., 1723
Nilsson, O. See Hard, S., 3827
Nishida, Shigeo. See Miyagi, Mitsunobu, 3238; Nagano, Kuzuo, 2080
Nishihara, H.
—; Handa, Y.; Suhara, T.; Koyama, J.: Direct writing of optical gratings using a scanning electron microscope (E), 2342
Nishioka, N. S.
—; Richards, P. L.; Woody, D. P.: Composite bolometers for submillimeter wavelengths (E), 1562
Nobis, D.
—; Vest, C. M.: Statistical analysis of errors in holographic interferometry (T), 2198
Noda, Juichi
—; Mikami, Osamu; Minakata, Makoto; Fukuma, Masaharu: Single-mode optical-waveguide fiber coupler (E), 2092
—; Zembutsu, Sakae; Fukunishi, Shuzo; Uchida, Naoya: Strip-loaded waveguide formed in a graded-index $LiNbO_3$ planar waveguide (TE), 1953
Noda, S. See Naitoh, H., 3975
Nodov, Eugene
Optimization of resonant cell design for optoacoustic gas spectroscopy (H-type) (ET), 1110
Nordal, P. E. See Kjelaas, A. G., 277
Nordstrom, R. J.
—; Thomas, M. E.; Peterson, J. C.; Damon, E. K.; Long, R. K.: Effects of oxygen addition on pressure-broadened water-vapor absorption in the 10-μm region (E), 2724
North, J. C.
Handling optical cables: safety aspects; comments (T) (L), 1987
Northam, D. B.
—; Mack, M. E.; Itzkan, I.: Unstable resonator mode control in a transverse flow dye laser (ET), 931
Novakov, T. See Rosen, H., 3859
Nussbaum, Allen
Teaching of advanced geometric optics (L), 2128
Oaks, Susan M. See Olshansky, Robert, 1830
Ochs, G. R. See Hill, R. J., 3608
—; Wang, Ting-i: Finite aperture optical scintillometer for profiling wind and C_n^2 (ET), 3774
O'Connor, Paul
—; Tauc, Jan: Light scattering in optical waveguides (T), 3226
Oertel, H., Jr.
—; Kirchartz, K. R.: Laser-anemointerferometer for simultaneous measurements of velocity and density (E) (L), 3536
Ogawa, K.
—; McCormick, A. R.: Multimode fiber coupler (ET), 2077
Ogiwara, Haruo. See Ohmori, Yutaka, 3531; Yamamoto, Hisao, 3675
—; Yamamoto, Hisao: Optical waveguide switch (3 × 3) for an optical switching system (T), 1182
Ogland, J. W.
Mirror system for uniform beam transformation in high-power annular lasers (T), 2917

Ohashi, Masaharu. See Miyagi, Mitsunobu, 3238
Ohmori, Yutaka
—; Ogiwara, Haruo: Optical fiber switch driven by PZT bimorph (E) (L), 3531
Ohtsuka, Yoshihiro
—; Imai, Yoh: Laser heterodyne correlation processing of optical thickness irregularities in transparencies (E), 3402
Oikawa, Shigeru. See Kurokawa, Takashi, 646
Okada, Takeshi. See Kurokawa, Takashi, 646
Okayama, Hiroshi. See Genda, Hidesaburo, 807, 3439
Okuda, M. See Takeuchi, N., 2734
Oliner, A. A.
—; Peng, S. T.: Effects of metal overlays on 3-D optical waveguides (T) (L), 2866
Olsen, Steven L. See Farrow, Michael M., 1093
Olshansky, Robert
—; Oaks, Susan M.: Differential mode attenuation measurements in graded-index fibers (E), 1830
Omenetto, N. See Boutilier, G. D., 2291, 3482
O'Neil, B. D. See Avizonis, P. V., 1527
Osborne, Gordon. See Querry, Marvin R., 353
O'Shea, D. C.
Applied optics curriculum at Georgia Tech (L), 501
Ostrem, John S. See Peppers, Norman A., 3450
Ostrovsky, D.
Telecommunications Optiques: Introduction a l'Optique Integree, Par J.-J. Clair, (B), 3853
Otis, G. See Lachambre, J.-L., 1015
Ott, W. R. See Saunders, R. D., 593
Otterman, J.
Single-scattering solution for radiative transfer through a turbid atmosphere (T), 3431
Padgitt, Howard R.
Zoom lens design by pocket calculator (T) (L), 1162
Paik, W. H.
—; Tebyani, M.; Epstein, D. J.; Kennedy, R. S.; Shapiro, J. H.: Propagation experiments in low-visibility atmospheres (E), 899
Pak, Hasong. See Spinrad, Richard W., 1125
Pal, S. R.
—; Ryan, J. S.; Carswell, A. I.: Cloud reflectance with laser beam illumination (E) (L), 2257
—; Carswell, A. I.: Polarization properties of lidar scattering from clouds at 347 nm and 694 nm (E), 2321
Palik, E. D. See Holm, R. T., 394
—; Gibson, J. W.; Holm, R. T.; Hass, M.; Braunstein, Morris; Garcia, B.: Infrared characterization of surfaces and coatings by internal-reflection spectroscopy (E), 1776
—; Ginsburg, N.; Rosenstock, Herbert B.; Holm, R. T.: Transmittance and reflectance of a thin absorbing film on a thick substrate (E) (L), 3345
Palluconi, Frank Don. See Chase, Stillman C., Jr., 1243, 2132
Palmari, J. P. See Rasigni, M., 3521
Palmer, Byron A.
—; Sansonetti, Craig J.; Andrew, Kenneth L.: Automatic precision measurement of spectrograms (E), 2280
Palmer, C. Harvey. See Fick, Steven E., 2686
Pao, Yoh-Han. See Decker, A. J., 917
Paperlein, D.
Die Messung der Richtungsszintillation mit einem Schnittbildentfernungsmesser (TE), 2622
Papp, A. See Schneider, H., 3035
Parks, Robert E.
—; Sumner, Richard E.: Bright inexpensive pinhole source (E) (L), 2469
Electron Microscopy in the Study of Materials. By P. J. Grundy and G. A. Jones (B), 1479
Optical Shop Testing. Edited by Daniel Malacara (B), 2862
Pasachoff, Jay M.
The Solar Output and its Variation. Edited by O. R. White (B), 3513
Pasqualetti, F. See Consortini, A., 2519
Passaglia, Élio
Ellipsometry and Polarized Light. By R. M. A. Azzam and N. M. Bashara (B), 1847
Patacca, A. M. See Holloway, D. C., 1213
Pataky, C. See Nicholas, D. J., 3368
Paterno, Lucio. See De Biase, Giuseppe A., 435
Patorski, K. See Yokozeki, S., 2541
Payne, Richard
—; Bouthillette, Lionel O.: Effect of cladding modes on the far-field radiation pattern for a multimode step-index optical fiber (E) (L), 2132
Pearce, William A. See Holland, Alfred C., 2153
Pelletier, E. See Vidal, B., 1038
Pellicori, S. F.
Infrared reflectance of a variety of mirrors at 45° incidence (E) (L), 3335
Pelosi, P. M.
—; Vandenbulcke, P.; Wilkinson, C. D. W.; De La Rue, R. M.: Propagation characteristics of trapezoidal cross-section ridge optical waveguides: an experimental and theoretical investigation (ET), 1187
Peng, S. T. See Oliner, A. A., 2866
Peppers, Norman A.
—; Ostrem, John S.: Determination of wave slopes from photographs of the ocean surface: a new approach (T), 3450
Perminov, E. B. See Balashov, A. A., 1716
Pernick, B. J. See Wohlers, M. Ron, 35
—; Wohlers, M. Ron; Mendelsohn, J.: Paraxial analysis of light scattering by biological cells in a flow system (TE), 3205
Partial differential rate equations for a bilevel absorber (TE), 357
—; Kopp, R. E.; Lisa, J.; Mendelsohn, J.; Stone, H.; Wohlers, M. Ron: Screening of cervical cytological samples using coherent optical processing. part 1 (ET), 21, 43
Perry, Roger J.
—; Hunt, Arlon J.; Huffman, Donald R.: Experimental determinations of Mueller scattering matrices for nonspherical particles (ET), 2700
Persechini, D. L. See Tangonan, G. L., 3259
Person, W. B. See Kim, K. C., 2511
Petagna, G. See Eng, R. S., 1723
Peterson, J. C. See Nordstrom, R. J., 2724
Peticolas, Warner
Molecular Spectroscopy, Vol. 4. By R. F. Barrow, D. A. Long, and J. Sheridan (B), 2474
Petit, Alain
—; Launay, Francoise; Rostas, Joelle: Spectroscopic analysis of the transverse excited $C^3\pi_u \rightarrow B^3\pi_g$ (0—0) uv laser band of N_2 at room temperature, 3081
Peyrovian, M. J.
—; Sawchuk, A. A.: Image restoration by spline functions (TE), 660
Phadke, Laxman G. See Davidson, Joseph, 1481
Phillips, Ronald L. See Mallette, Leo A., 1786
Phipps, Claude R., Jr. See Sollid, Jon E., 2670, 3527
Phipps, G. S. See Landry, M. J., 1764
Pianarosa, P. See Gagne, J. M., 2507
Piekara, Arkadiusz H. See Ratajska, Bozena, 3815
—; Ratajska, Bozena: Nonlinear interaction of a powerful light beam with crystal lattice vibrations (T) (L), 689
Pierluissi, Joseph H.
—; Gibson, Glenn A.; Gomez, Richard B.: Approximation to the Lorentzian coefficient for efficient calculation of transmittance profiles (T), 1425
Pietralla, M. See Frank, W., 1413
Pietraszkiewicz, Kazimierz
Tolerance of the refractive index gradient in optical elements (T), 1697
Pinnick, R. G. See Jennings, S. G., 3922
Pitz, E.
—; Leinert, C.; Schulz, A.; Link, H.: Astro 7 zodiacal light uv polychromator and its absolute radiometric calibration (E), 730
Plass, Gilbert N.
—; Humphreys, Terry J.; Kattawar, George W.: Color of the ocean (T), 1432
Pocholle, J. P. See Jeunhomme, L., 463
Podzimek, O. See Brouwer, G. F., 1163
Pole, R. V.
—; Werlich, H. W.; Krusche, R. J.: Holographic light deflection (ET), 3294
Politch, Jacob
Laser speckle interferometry of semi-Lambertian reflecting surfaces (TE), 2329
Powell, Ian
Optical design and analysis program (T), 3361
Prat, Roland. See Dupoisot, Henri, 3930
Pratt, William K.
Interactive Pattern Recognition. By Yi-Tzuu Chien (B), 3510
Presby, H. M. See Tasker, G. W., 1836
—; Marcuse, D.; Astle, H. W.: Automatic refractive-index profiling of optical fibers (E), 2209
—; Kaminow, I. P.: Binary silica optical fibers: refractive index and profile dispersion measurements (errata), 3530
Presle, G. See Horvath, H., 1303
Priest, Richard G. See Jackson, D. A., 2981
Computer Programs for Infrared Spectrophotometry. Edited by R. Norman Jones et al. (B), 3856
Primmerman, C. A.
—; Johnson, F. B.; Wigdor, I.: Thermal-blooming compensation using the CLASP system (E), 2909
Pringle, R. See Buchheim, R. K., 165
Prokhorov, A. M. See Karlov, N. V., 856
Prucnal, Paul R.
—; Teich, Malvin Carl: Single-threshold detection of a random signal in noise with multiple independent observations. 1: Discrete case with application to optical communications (T), 3576
Pryputniewicz, Ryszard J.
Holographic strain analysis: an experimental implementation of the fringe-vector theory (ET), 3613
—; Bowley, W. W.: Techniques of holographic displacement measurement: an experimental comparison (ET), 1748, 2873
Psaltis, Demetri. See Casasent, David, 655
—; Casasent, David: Phase determination of an amplitude modulated complex wavefront (TE), 1136
Pucillo, Mauro. See De Biase, Giuseppe A., 435
Pundsack, A. L.
—; Cheng, Y. C.; Hartmann, G. C.; Marks, L. M.: Optical properties of particle migration imaging film (ET), 2650
Purdie, Neil. See Farrow, Michael M., 1093
Pyle, B. E. See Latimer, Paul, 3152
Quenzel, H. See Koepke, P., 2114
Querry, Marvin R. See Tyler, I. L., 960
—; Osborne, Gordon; Lies, Ken; Jordon, Ray; Coveney, Raymond M., Jr.: Complex refractive index of limestone in the visible and infrared (E), 353
—; Cary, Philip G.; Waring, Richard C.: Split-pulse laser method for measuring attenuation coefficients of transparent liquids: application to deionized filtered water in the visible region (E), 3587
Raab, Fred. See Feldman, Mark, 774
Rabson, T. A. See Blit, S., 721
Radha, T. S. See Ramprasad, B. S., 2670
Ragnarsson, Sven Ingmar
Scattering phenomena in volume holograms with strong coupling (ET), 116
Rahn, John P.
How to extinguish a light beam without scatter (E) (L), 2475
Ramaswamy, V.
—; French, W. G.; Standley, R. D.: Polarization characteristics of noncircular core single-mode fibers (ET), 3014
Ramprasad, B. S.
Optics and opticists, poem (N), 2197
—; Radha, T. S.: Testing the adhesion of thin films using real-time holographic interferometry: a simple method (E) (L), 2670
Truth of color, poem (N), 2161
Rao, V. R.
—; Brach, E. J.; Mack, A. R.: Discrete absorptions and emissions in crop spectra (E) (L), 493
Rasigni, G. See Rasigni, M., 3521
Rasigni, M.
—; Palmari, J. P.; Rasigni, G.: Plasma resonance in granular deposits of iron and interstellar dust (E) (L), 3521
Ratajska, Bozena. See Piekara, Arkadiusz H., 689
—; Piekara, Arkadiusz H.: Role of relaxation in the resonant interaction of light pulses with matter (T), 3815
Rayner, D. M.
—; Lee, M.; Szabo, A. G.: Effect of sea-state on the performance of laser fluorosensors (T), 2730
—; Szabo, A. G.: Time-resolved laser fluorosensors: a laboratory study of their potential in the remote characterization of oil (E), 1624
Reddi, S. S.
Constrained least-squares image restoration: an improved computational scheme (T), 2340
Reid, John. See Siemsen, Klaus J., 3523
—; Garside, B. K.; Shewchun, J.; El-Sherbiny, M.; Ballik, E. A.: High sensitivity point monitoring of atmospheric gases employing tunable diode lasers, 1806
—; Shewchun, J.; Garside, B. K.; Ballik, E. A.: High sensitivity pollution detection employing tunable diode lasers (E), 300

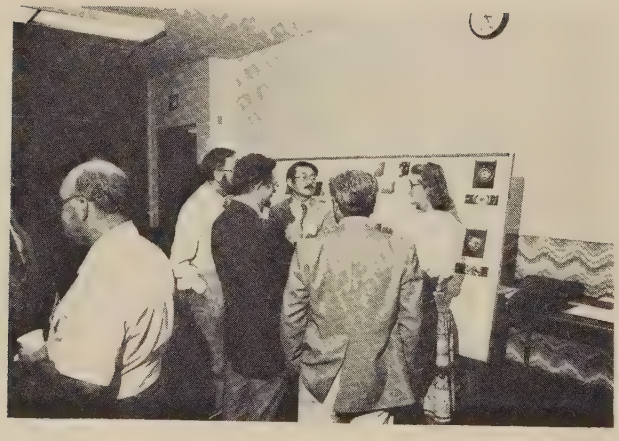
Reilich, W. M. See Kermisch, D., 4003
Reinhart, F. K. See Shelton, J. C., 890, 2548
Reisfeld, Martin J. See Flicker, Herbert, 851
Remsberg, Ellis E.
—; Gordley, Larry L.: Analysis of differential absorption lidar from the Space Shuttle (T), 624
Remus, G.
—; Sastri, V. D. P.: Fisheye field spectrograph (ET), 3076
Renard, P. A. See Hunt, J. T., 2053
Rhodes, W. T. See Lohmann, A. W., 1141
Rice, R. R.
—; Jackson, J. E.; Burkhart, G. H.: Thermal detuning effects in a standing wave acoustooptic modulator (ET), 1824
Rich, P. J. See Cherin, A. H., 642
Rich, T. C. See Benson, W. W., 2271; Karr, M. A., 2215
Richards, P. L. See Lambert, D. K., 1595; Nishioka, N. S., 1562
Richton, R. E.
Pressure-broadened linewidths of the $R(9.5)_{3/2}$ NO transition (E), 1606
Riewe, Fred
—; Green, Alex E. S.: Ultraviolet aureole around a source at a finite distance (T), 1923
Righini, Giancarlo C.
Italian Physical Society, Sixty-Third Annual Meeting, Como, 26 Sep-1 Oct 1977 (M), 335
Rioux, Marc. See Beaulieu, R., 3619; Belanger, Pierre-Andre, 1080; Cormier, M., 3622
—; Tremblay, R.; Belanger, P. A.: Linear, annular, and radial focusing with axicons and applications to laser machining (ET), 1532
—; Blanchard, M.; Cormier, M.; Beaulieu, R.: Use of the TEM_{10} laser mode for ir holography at 10.6 μm (E) (L), 3864
Ritchie, I. T. See Window, B., 2637
Ritz, Victor H. See Bermudez, Victor M., 542
Robb, Paul N.
Three-mirror telescopes: design and optimization (T), 2677
Roberts, Robert E. See Wolynes, Peter G., 1484
Robertson, C. E. See Landry, M. J., 1764
Robertson, H. J. See Mumola, P. B., 936
Robertson, I. W. H. See Murphree, J. S., 1849
Robinson, Clark S.
Stratospheric Astronomy. By Vladimir Alekseevich Krat and Leonard Markovich Kotlyar (B), 2470
Roesler, F. L. See Fonck, R. J., 1739
Roessler, David M. See Faxvog, Fred R., 2612
—; Gregson, Victor G., Jr.: Reflectivity of steel at 10.6-μm-wavelength (E) (L), 992
Rogers, Gordon L.
Optical Data Processing. Edited by D. Casasent (B), 3510
—; Francis, D.: Reducing the danger of flare images in laser focusing objectives (T), 3812
Safelight for Agfa 10E75 and 8E75 plates (L), 1846
Rogowski, R. S.
—; Bair, Clayton H.; Wade, W. R.; Hoell, J. M.; Copeland, G. E.: Infrared vibration-rotation spectra of the ClO radical using tunable diode laser spectroscopy (E) (L), 1301
Roh, Won B.
—; Schreiber, Paul W.: Pressure dependence of integrated CARS power (ET), 1418
Ronchi, L. See Consortini, A., 1286
Astigmatic Gaussian beams in an elliptical square-law medium (T) (L), 2869
Free-space propagation of an aberrating Gaussian beam (T), 2516
Roney, P. L.
—; Findlay, F. D.; Buijs, H. L.; Cann, M. W. P.; Nicholls, R. W.: Carbon dioxide spectral line frequencies for the 4.3-μm region (ET), 2599
Rosasco, Gregory J. See Bennett, Herbert S., 491
Rosen, H.
—; Hansen, A. D. A.; Gundel, L.; Novakov, T.: Identification of the optically absorbing component in urban aerosols (E) (L), 3859
Rosenbaum, F. J. See Sun, M. J., 1568
Rosenstock, Herbert B. See Palik, E. D., 3345
Rostas, Joelle. See Petit, Alain, 3081
Roth, James. See Leith, Emmett N., 3187
Rothman, L. S.
—; Clough, S. A.; McClatchey, R. A.; Young, L. G.; Snider, D. E.; Goldman, A.: AFGL trace gas compilation (TE) (L), 507
—; Benedict, W. S.: Infrared energy levels and intensities of carbon dioxide (TE), 2605
Update of the AFGL atmospheric absorption line parameters compilation (TE) (L), 3517
Rothstein, Jerome
Optical Communication Theory. Edited by R. O. Harger (B), 2863
Optics and Information Theory. By F. T. S. Yu (B), 845
Rottigni, G. A.
Concentration of the sun's rays using catenary curves (T), 969
Rowlett, J. R. See Gardner, C. S., 3143
Rowley, W. R. C. See Woods, P. T., 1048
Roychoudhuri, C.
—; Machorro, R.: Holographic nondestructive testing at the Fourier plane (ET) (L), 848
Ruckdeschel, F. R.
—; Walsh, A. M.; Hauser, O. G.; Stephan, C. H.: Characterizing halftone noise: a technique (E), 3999
—; Stephan, C. H.: Line-profile measurement of xerographic copy (ET), 2043
—; Hauser, O. G.: Yule-Nielsen effect in printing: a physical analysis (T), 3376
Rudd, Milo O.
Rearview periscope comprised of two concave cylindrical mirrors (E), 1687
Rudisill, J. Earl. See Harrington, James A., 2798
Rueckle, B. See Schmidt, H., 1275
Ryan, J. S. See Pal, S. R., 2257
Rye, B. J.
Differential absorption lidar system sensitivity with heterodyne reception (T) (L), 3862
Sachdev, R. N.
—; Gupta, J. P.; Vohra, K. G.: Trombay infrared pneumatic detector: theory of operational characteristics (TE), 3472
Sadowski, David. See Cadman, T. W., 531
Sahara, M. See Nakajima, M., 922
Saheki, T. See Tajime, T., 1290
Saint-Dizier, J. P. See Gagne, J. M., 2507
Saishin, M. See Matsumoto, T., 3538
Saissy, A. See Botineau, J., 1208
Saito, Hiroyoshi. See Yatagai, Toyohiko, 558
Saito, Shigebumi. See Fujii, Yoichi, 3444
Sakai, Hajime
Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Fourth International Conference, University of South Carolina, 20-24 Jun 1977 (M), 3
—; Murphy, Randall E.: Improvements in time resolved Fourier spectroscopy (E), 1342
Sakai, Jun-ichi
—; Kimura, Tatsuya: Bending loss of propagation modes in arbitrary-index profile optical fibers (T), 1499
—; Kimura, Tatsuya: Splice loss evaluation for optical fibers with arbitrary-index profile (T), 2848
—; Kimura, Tatsuya: Splicing and bending losses of single-mode optical fibers (T), 3653
Sakai, K.
—; Masumoto, H.; Ichimura, K.; Kojima, H.: High-resolution lamellar-grating Fourier-transform spectrometer for the submillimeter region (E), 1709
Sakayanagi, Yoshimi
—; Aoki, Sadao: Soft x-ray imaging with toroidal mirrors (E), 601
Saleh, Bahaa E. A.
Bilinear processing of 1-D signals by use of linear 2-D coherent optical processors (TE), 3408
Saloman, E. B.
Typical photoefficiency between 20–250 eV of windowless XUV photodiodes with tungsten and anodized aluminum oxide photocathodes (E) (L), 1489
Samson, James A. R. See Arakawa, E. T., 2502
Sanders, David
Colour Generation and Control in Glass. By C. R. Bamford (B), 500
Sansonetti, Craig J. See Palmer, Byron A., 2280
Santana, C.
—; Felsen, Leopold B.: Mode losses in unstable resonators with rounded edges (T), 2239
—; Felsen, Leopold B.: Unstable strip resonators with misaligned circular mirrors (T), 2352
Santoro, R. J.
—; Fernandez-Pello, A. C.; Dryer, F. L.; Glassman, I.: Application of a two-component LDV to the measurement of flows induced by flames propagating over condensed fuels (E), 3843
Sargent, J. P.
—; Yates, B.: Interferometric measurement of thermal expansion (E) (L), 682
Sarjeant, M. See Jones, A. R., 328
Sarma, A. V. S. S. S. R.
—; Kutty, T. G. George: Accurate measurement of absolute retardation using holography (TE), 3964
Saruwatari, Masatoshi. See Kimura, Tatsuya, 2420
Sasaki, Kimio. See Sato, Takuso, 230, 667, 717
Sasaki, Osami. See Sato, Takuso, 3890
Sassen, Kenneth
Backscattering cross sections for hydrometeors: measurements at 6328 Å (E), 804
Sastri, V. D. P. See Remus, G., 3076
Sato, Takuso
—; Ikeda, Osamu; Ueda, Yoshifumi: Computer-aided deformable-mirror system using differential angle control (E), 3945
—; Sasaki, Kimio; Yamamoto, Ryuichi: Image processing system using incoherent image feedback (ET), 717
—; Wadaka, Shusou; Yamamoto, Jiro; Ishii, Junichi: Imaging system using an intensity triple correlator (ET), 2047
—; Kishimoto, Tadao; Sasaki, Kimio: Laser Doppler particle measuring system using forced vibration synchronized detection and power spectral analysis (ET), 230, 667
—; Sasaki, Osami: New 3-D laser Doppler velocimeter using cross-bispectral analysis (ET), 3890
Sato, Takuzo
—; Suzuki, Yoshihiro; Kashiwagi, Hiroshi; Nanjo, Motoi; Kakui, Yoshimi: Laser radar for remote detection of oil spills (E), 3798
Sato, Tatsumi
—; Fujiwara, Hirofumi; Murata, Kazumi: Holography of a moving object using the frequency chirp of a Q-switched ruby laser (ET), 3096
Saunders, R. D.
—; Ott, W. R.; Bridges, J. M.: Spectral irradiance standard for the ultraviolet: the deuterium lamp (E), 593
Sawchuk, A. A. See Naderi, F., 1228, 2883; Peyrovian, M. J., 660
Artificial stereo (ET), 3869
Scaddan, R. J.
—; Walker, J. G.: Statistics of stellar speckle patterns (E), 3779
Scalise, Stanley J. See Barnes, Norman P., 1537
Scanners. See Ih, C. S., 748
Scarl, Donald
Quantum Mechanics. By C. Cohen-Tannoudji, B. Diu, and F. Laloae (B), 3513
Schacham, S. E. See Marhic, M. E., 3503
—; Marhic, M. E.; Kot, C.; Epstein, M.: Coupling of rigid to flexible imaging multifibers (E), 3818
—; Marhic, M. E.; Epstein, M.: Simultaneous oscillation of competing laser transitions (E), 459
Schaefer, G. See Boscher, J., 3347
Schaefgen, H. W. See Buchheim, R. K., 165
Scharlack, R. S.
All-dielectric compound parabolic concentrator (L) (errata), 1482
Schau, H. C.
Measurement of capillary wave slopes on the ocean (E) (L), 15
Scherer, J. R.
Removal of I_2 absorption lines from 514-nm excited Raman spectra (E), 1621
Scherer, Wolfgang
Laser Systems in Flow Measurement. By Tariq S. Durrani and Clive A. Greated (B), 1848
Schiff, E. A. See Trotter, D. M., Jr., 3529
Schmidt, H.
—; Rueckle, B.: Beam deviation method as a diagnostic tool for the plasma focus (ET), 1275
Schmit, F. M. See Lee, T. C., 2802
Schneider, H.
—; Harms, H.; Papp, A.; Aulich, H. A.: Low-birefringence single-mode optical fibers: preparation and polarization characteristics (E) (L), 3035
Schnur, Joel M.
Advances in Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy, Vol. 3. Edited by R. J. H. Clark and R. E. Hester (B), 159
Schofield, Donald. See Chase, Stillman C., Jr., 1243, 2132
Schreiber, Paul W. See Roh, Won B., 1418
Schroeder, Daniel J.
All-reflecting Baker-Schmidt flat-field telescopes (T), 141
Schubert, D. C. See Betts, Gary E., 2346
Schulz, A. See Pitz, E., 730
Schuster, Burton G. See Kyle, Thomas G., 2659

Scott, G. D. See Kovacs, G. J., 3314, 3627
Scott, Gary W. See Cox, A. J., 3706
Sculley, M. J. See Kerker, Milton, 3030
Sedmak, Giorgio. See De Biase, Giuseppe A., 435
Seelen, Werner v. See Tuerke, Bernhard, 2754
Seger, Guenter. See Tuerke, Bernhard, 2754
Sellers, Bach. See Hanser, Frederick A., 1649
Sentman, L. H.
Chemical laser power spectral performance: a coupled fluid dynamic, kinetic, and physical optics model (T), 2244
Sette, Daniele. See Bertolotti, Mario, 285
Shack, Roland V. See Harvey, James E., 3003
Shafer, David R.
Four-mirror unobscured anastigmatic telescopes with all-spherical surfaces (T), 1072
Laser beam steerer–expander (T), 3584
Shagam, R. N.
—; Wyant, James C.: Optical frequency shifter for heterodyne interferometers using multiple rotating polarization retarders (T) (L), 3034
Shakher, Chandra
—; Sirohi, R. S.: Holomoire interferometry applied to NDT (ET) (L), 3700
Shamir, J. See Demner, Y., 3738
Shannon, R. R.
Coherent Optical Engineering. Edited by F. T. Arecchi and V. Degiorgio (B), 2472
Shapiro, J. H. See Paik, W. H., 899
Sharma, Anurag. See Thyagarajan, K., 2416
Shaw, Glenn E.
Sky radiance during a total solar eclipse: a theoretical model (T), 272
Shaw, J. H. See Lin, C. L., 993
Shayler, P. J.
Laser beam distribution in the focal region (E) (L), 2673
She, C. Y. See Ho, C. W., 631
Shealy, David L. See Burkhard, Donald G., 2431
Sheem, Sang K.
—; Tsai, C. S.: Light beam switching and modulation using a built-in dielectric channel in $LiNbO_3$ planar waveguide (ET), 892
Total internal reflection integrated-optics switch: a theoretical evaluation (T), 3679
Shelton, J. C.
—; Reinhart, F. K.; Logan, R. A.: Rib waveguide switches with MOS electrooptic control for monolithic integrated optics in GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ (E), 2548
—; Reinhart, F. K.; Logan, R. A.: Single-mode GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ rib waveguide switches (E), 890
Sheppard, C. J. R.
—; Kompfner, R.: Resonant scanning optical microscope (T), 2879
Shewchun, J. See Reid, John, 300, 1806
Shifrin, K. S.
The Measurement and Control of Dispersed Particles by Light Scattering at Small Angles. By L. P. Baibel and A. S. Lagunov (B), 158
Shikata, Susumu. See Fujii, Yoichi, 3444
Shimizu, H. See Takeuchi, N., 2734
Shlien, D. J. See Boxman, Raymond L., 2788
Shoemaker, R. L.
Atomic and Laser Spectroscopy. By A. Corney (B), 1479
Shotton, K. C. See Woods, P. T., 1048
Shumate, P. W. See Chen, F. S., 2219
Siemsen, Klaus J.
—; Reid, John: Technique for obtaining cw CO_2 sequence laser lines using an incavity NH_3 cell (E) (L), 3523
Sigler, R. D.
Compound catadioptric telescopes with all spherical surfaces (T), 1519
Simmons, W. W. See Hunt, J. T., 2053
—; Speck, D. R.; Hunt, J. T.: Argus laser system: performance summary (E), 999
Simon, Juan M. See Simon, Maria C., 132
—; Simon, Maria C.: Wollaston prism as a beam splitter in convergent light (T) (L), 3352
Simon, Maria C. See Simon, Juan M., 3352
—; Simon, Juan M.: Testing of flat optical surfaces by the quantitative Foucault method (T), 132
Simpson, J. R. See Tasker, G. W., 1836
Sinclair, A. R. See Burcher, E. E., 2130
Singh, A. K.
—; Goben, C. A.; Davarpanah, M.; Boone, J. L.: Excitation of surface electromagnetic waves on water (ET), 3459
Singh, Mahipal
New monochromators of concave grating suitable for space telescopes (ET), 1815
Sirohi, R. S. See Shakher, Chandra, 3700
Slansky, Serge. See Dupoisot, Henri, 3930
Sloan, Mark L. See Boxman, Raymond L., 2794
Sloane, N. J. A.
—; Harwit, Martin; Tai, Ming-Hing: Systematic errors in Hadamard transform optics (TE), 2991
Smith, A. M.
Polarization and magnetooptic properties of single-mode optical fiber (ET), 52
Smith, Frederick G. See White, Kenneth O., 2711
Smith, I. W.
Reflectometer for laser mirrors with accuracy better than 10^{-4} (TE) (L), 2476
Smith, S. D. See Miller, D. A. B., 3840
Smith, T. C. See Boivin, L. P., 3067
Smith, W. Lee
—; DeGroot, A. J.; Weber, M. J.: Silicon vidicon system for measuring laser intensity profiles (E), 3938
Smithies, D.
Molecules and Radiation: an Introduction to Modern Molecular Spectroscopy. By J. I. Steinfeld (B), 3514
Smolka, F. M. See Light, W. D., 3518
—; Caudell, T. P.: Surface profile measurement and angular deflection monitoring using a scanning laser beam: a noncontact method (ET), 3284
Smyth, R.
Direction-sensitive simultaneous multivelocity component LDV (E) (L), 2855
Snider, D. E. See Rothman, L. S., 507
Sollid, Jon E. See Miller, John R., 852
—; Phipps, Claude R., Jr.; Thomas, Scott J.; McLellan, Edward J.: Lensless method of measuring Gaussian laser beam divergence (ET) (L), 3527
—; Thomas, Scott J.; Foley, Edward; Phipps, Claude R., Jr.: Threshold of detection for various materials at 10.6 μm (E) (L), 2670
Sonoda, H.
—; Kikkawa, A.; Suzuki, N.: Statistics of photoelectric pulses for Gaussian-Lorentzian light (TE), 1006
Sopori, B. L. See Becker, R. A., 1069
Soref, R. A. See Spillman, W. B., Jr., 3822
Speck, D. R. See Simmons, W. W., 999
Spencer, R. S. See Herzig, H., 3031
Spillman, W. B., Jr.
—; Gravel, R. L.; Soref, R. A.: Fail-safe fiber-optics data bus using active multimode mirror terminals (E), 3822
Spinrad, Richard W.
—; Zaneveld, J. Ronald V.; Pak, Hasong: Volume scattering function of suspended particulate matter at near-forward angles: a comparison of experimental and theoretical values (ET), 1125
Spitzer, D.
—; Wernand, M. R.: Photon irradiance sensor (E) (L), 12
Sprague, Robert A.
Acoustooptic snapshot PROM: a real-time optical-signal spectrum analyzer (E), 2762
SpringThorpe, A. J.
—; Garel-Jones, P. M.: Visual evaluation of defects in GaAs-based solar cells (E) (L), 2857
Sproule, O. E. See Bates, B., 2119
Spurgeon, David
Gerhard Herzberg, "The Prize" (N), 1983
Sriram, S. See Boyd, J. T., 895
Standley, R. D. See Ramaswamy, V., 3014
Stanic, Steve
Quantitative schlieren visualization (E), 837
Stark, H. See Mandelkorn, F., 175
—; Naab, R.: Application of optimum coding sequences to computerized classical tomography (TE), 3133
Stearns, R. See Harrington, James A., 1541
Steel, W. H.
—; Wilkinson, F. J.: Argon lines from electrodeless mercury-198 lamps (E) (L), 506
Steele, C. M. See Crane, H. D., 691
Steffen, J. See Indebetouw, G., 911
Stegeman, G. I. See May, W., 1603, 2873; Teh, G. A., 2483, 3191
Steinberg, G. N. See Mumola, P. B., 936
Steinfeld, Jeffrey I.
Australian Spectroscopy Conference, Eleventh, Brisbane, 28 Aug-1 Sep 1978 (M), 3711
Table of Laser Lines in Gases and Vapors; Second Edition. By R. Beck, W. Englisch, and K. Gurs (B), 3854
Stephan, C. H. See Ruckdeschel, F. R., 2043, 3999
Stetson, Karl A.
—; Harrison, Irene R.: Computer-aided holographic vibration analysis for vectorial displacements of bladed disks (E), 1733
Stevenson, W. H. See Hirleman, E. D., 3496
Stewart, G. L. See Heflinger, L. O., 951
Stickel, R. E., Jr.
—; Blit, S.; Hildebrandt, G. F.; Dahl, E. D.; Dunning, F. B.; Tittel, F. K.: Generation of coherent cw radiation tunable from 211 nm to 216 nm (E) (L), 2270
—; Dunning, F. B.: Generation of tunable coherent radiation below 250 nm at MW power levels (E) (L), 1313
—; Dunning, F. B.: Generation of tunable coherent vacuum uv radiation in KB5 (E) (L), 981, 2132
Stiff, T.
—; Jeffers, S.: Novel spectrophotometer for the investigation of short term variability in stellar spectra (E), 1811
Stoll, H. M.
Distributed Bragg deflector: a multifunctional integrated optical device (T), 2562
Stone, F. T.
Launch dependent loss in short lengths of graded-index multimode fibers (E), 2825
—; Eichenbaum, B. R.; Lovelace, C. R.: Loss measurements in optical fiber ribbons using calorimetry (E) (L), 2484
Stone, H. See Pernick, B. J., 21
Stone, J.
Absorption curve of the 607-μm line in benzene (E) (L), 2876
—; Earl, H. E.: Optical fiber refractometry by interference microscopy: a simplified method (E), 3647
Stone, N. W. B.
Expanding field of far infrared Fourier transform spectroscopy in the laboratory, industry, and the environment (ER), 1332
Stoner, John O., Jr.
—; Bashkin, Stanley: Production of a large unsupported carbon-film ultraviolet filter (E) (L), 321
Stoner, William
Incoherent optical processing via spatially offset pupil masks (ET), 2454
Stotts, L. B.
Closed form expression for optical pulse broadening in multiple-scattering media (T) (L), 504
Stoudt, M. D. See Vedam, K., 1859
—; Vedam, K.: Retroreflection from spherical glass beads in highway pavement markings. 1: specular reflection (T), 1855
Strand, T. C. See Bescos, J., 2524
Streifer, William
—; Hardy, Amos: Gaussian beam propagation in thin film waveguides (T) (L), 2134
Strobel, George L. See Burkhard, Donald G., 1870, 2431
Subramanian, R. See Aggarwal, A. K., 987
Suematsu, Yasuharu. See Furuya, Kazuhito, 1949
Suhara, T. See Nishihara, H., 2342
Sullivan, Walter
Einstein and clocks (N), 5
Sumner, Richard E. See Parks, Robert E., 2469
Cure for the dead or dying He–Ne laser (E) (L), 847
Sun, M. J.
—; Chang, W. S. C.; Wolfe, C. M.: Frequency demultiplexing in GaAs EAP waveguide detectors (TE) (L), 3533
—; Nichols, K. H.; Chang, W. S. C.; Gregory, R. O.; Rosenbaum, F. J.; Wolfe, C. M.: Gallium arsenide electroabsorption avalanche photodiode waveguide detectors (ET), 1568
Sung, C. C. See Fowler, B. W., 1797
Sutton, George W.
Fog hole boring with pulsed high-energy lasers: an exact solution including scattering and absorption (T), 3424
Suzuki, N. See Sonoda, H., 1006
Suzuki, T. See Tokumitsu, J., 2655
Suzuki, Yoshihiro. See Sato, Takuzo, 3798
Sweatt, W. C.
Designing and constructing thick holographic optical elements (TE), 1220
Sweeney, D. W. See Campbell, D. K., 3727
Swinney, Harry L. See Weingarten, Richard A., 3028
Szabo, A. G. See Rayner, D. M., 1624, 2730
Szczepanek, Paul S.
—; Berthold, John W., III: Side launch excitation of selected modes in graded-index optical fibers (ET), 3245

Szoplik, T. See Chalasinska-Macukow, K., 3722
Sztankay, Z. G. See Mamon, G., 868
Taboada, J. See Zuclich, J. A., 1482
—; Gibbons, W. D.: Retinal tissue damage induced by single ultrashort 1060 nm laser light pulse (ET) (L), 2871
Tafralian, M. See Hung, Y. Y., 128
Tai, Anthony. See Chen, Hsuan, 1490
—; Yu, F. T. S.: Classification of the T-E curve (TE), 2450
Tai, Ming-Hing. See Sloane, N. J. A., 2991
Tajime, T.
—; Saheki, T.; Ito, K.: Absorption characteristics of the γ-0 band of nitric oxide (TE), 1290
Takahara, Hikaru
Visibility of interference fringes produced by two beams of coherent light passing through two optical guides (E) (L), 13
Takahashi, Hideo. See Matsuda, Tadashi, 878
Takai, N.
—; Asakura, T.: Dynamic statistical properties of vibrating laser speckle in the diffraction field (TE), 3785
Takata, Seiji. See Tamura, Nobuya, 3051
Takato, Norio. See Kurokawa, Takashi, 646
Takeda, Mitsuo
—; Takesi, Kunio: MTF measurement of TV zoom lenses: influence of distortion on the equivalence of normal and inverse conjugate techniques (T), 2171
Takeda, Yasutsugu
—; Tsunoda, Yoshito: Use of heterostructure diode lasers in video disk systems (E), 863
Takenaka, Takashi
—; Tanaka, Kazumasa; Fukumitsu, Otozo: Signal-to-noise ratio in optical heterodyne detection for Gaussian fields (T), 3466
Takesi, Kunio. See Takeda, Mitsuo, 2171
Takeuchi, N.
—; Shimizu, H.; Okuda, M.: Detectivity estimation of the DAS lidar for NO_2 (T), 2734
Talley, Larry D. See Cox, A. J., 3706
Talmi, Yair
Pyroelectric vidicon: a new multichannel spectrometric infrared (1.0–30-μm) detector (ET), 2489
Tamura, Nobuya
—; Takata, Seiji: Thermal emissivity of semitransparent and opaque films of cholesteric liquid crystal (E), 3051
Tamura, Poohsan N.
One-step rainbow holography with a field lens (TE) (L), 3343
Pseudocolor encoding of holographic images using a single wavelength (ET), 2532
Tamura, Shinichi
—; Tanaka, Kokichi: Multilayer 3-D display adapter (E) (L), 3695
Tanaka, Kazumasa. See Takenaka, Takashi, 3466
Tanaka, Kokichi. See Tamura, Shinichi, 3695
Tanaka, M. See Maeda, M., 651
Tang, C. L.
—; Levin, K. H.; Gammel, J.; Ballantyne, J. M.: Dithered-beam metrology (E) (L), 3865
Tangonan, G. L.
—; Persechini, D. L.; Lotspeich, J. F.; Barnoski, M. K.: Electrooptic diffraction modulation in Ti-diffused $LiTaO_3$ (E), 3259
Tasker, G. W.
—; French, W. G.; Simpson, J. R.; Kaiser, P.; Presby, H. M.: Low-loss single-mode fibers with different B_2O_3–SiO_2 compositions (ET), 1836
Tateda, Mitsuhiro
Single-mode-fiber refractive-index profile measurement by reflection method (E), 475
Tauc, Jan. See O'Connor, Paul, 3226; White, J. O., 2427
Taylor, C. E. See Hung, Y. Y., 128
Taylor, G. See Tyler, I. L., 960
Taylor, H. F.
Guided wave electrooptic devices for logic and computation (T), 1493
Taylor, Leonard S.
Infrared noise caused by turbulent flows (T), 3911
Taylor, M. J.
—; Davies, P. H.; Brown, D. W.; Woods, W. F.; Bell, I. D.; Kennedy, C. J.: Pulsed CO_2 TEA laser rangefinder, 885
Tebyani, M. See Paik, W. H., 899
Teh, G. A.
—; Stegeman, G. I.: Coupling from a thin film to an optical fiber (E) (L), 2483
—; Stegeman, G. I.: Symmetrical prism as input coupler for integrated optics (E) (L), 3191
Teich, Malvin Carl. See Prucnal, Paul R., 3576
Terui, Hiroshi. See Kobayashi, Morio, 486, 3253
Thackray, M.
Photographic nucleonics: a record of many lost opportunities in the history of science (R), 1683
Theobald, J. K. See Lin, C.-H., 2486
Thomas, M. E. See Nordstrom, R. J., 2724
Thomas, Robert W. L. See Holland, Alfred C., 2153
Thomas, Scott J. See Sollid, Jon E., 2670, 3527
Thomason, William H. See Elbers, Don C., 308
Thorngate, John H. See Hawthorne, Alan R., 724
Thyagarajan, K. See Chandra, Ram, 2842
—; Sharma, Anurag; Ghatak, A. K.: Efficient coupling of incoherent light into optical fibers and bundles (T), 2416
—; Ghatak, A. K.: Pulse broadening in optical fibers (errata), 2272
Tien, P. K.
Semiconductor Lasers and Heterojunction LEDs. by Henry Kressel and J. K. Butler (B), 2863
Timmermann, C. C.
Handling optical cables: safety aspects; author's reply to comments (T) (L), 1987
Tittel, F. K. See Blit, S., 721; Marowsky, G., 3491; Stickel, R. E., Jr., 2270
Tkachuk, Russell
—; Kuzina, Fred D.: Sulfur as a proposed near infrared reflectance standard (E), 2817
Togami, Yuji
—; Chiba, Takao: Limitation of the observable surface acoustic wave amplitude in frequency-shift holography (TE), 1760
Tokumitsu, J.
—; Kawata, S.; Ichioka, Y.; Suzuki, T.: Adaptive binarization using a hybrid image processing system (ET), 2655
Tolnas, E. See Bretz, N., 192
Tomlinson, W. J. See Chandross, E. A., 566
Tonin, Renzo
—; Bies, David Alan: Analysis of 3-D vibrations from time-averaged holograms (TE), 3713
Tracy, D. H. See Fonck, R. J., 1739
Trask, Terry O. See Havrilla, George J., 3525
Tremblay, R. See Rioux, M., 1532
Trenchard, H. A. See Betts, Gary E., 2346
Trotter, D. M., Jr.
—; Schiff, E. A.: Alignment of a Fourier transform spectrometer for measuring high temperature reflectivities (E) (L), 3529
Truemper, J. See Beuermann, K. P., 2304
Truong, V. V.
—; Larracy, N.: Collective oscillations of electrons in aggregated noble-metal films (T) (L), 2136
Trussell, H. J. See Cannon, T. M., 3384
Truszkowska, K.
—; Borowicz, T.; Wesolowska, C.: Algorithm for determining the optical constants of thin films (TE), 1579
Tsai, C. S. See Sheem, Sang K., 892
Tschudi, T. See Indebetouw, G., 911
Tschunko, Hubert F. A.
Imaging performance of annular apertures. 2: line spread functions (TE), 1075
Tsuchiya, Haruhiko. See Hatakeyama, Iwao, 1959
Tsunoda, Yoshito. See Takeda, Yasutsugu, 863
Tucker, T. R. See Weinman, L. S., 906
Tuerke, Bernhard
—; Seger, Guenter; Achatz, Manfred; Seelen, Werner v.: Fourier optical approach to the extraction of morphological parameters from the diffraction pattern of biological cells (TE), 2754
Tufte, O. N. See Lee, T. C., 2802
Tull, Rogert G. See Vogt, Steven S., 574
Tunstall, Jack. See Davidson, Joseph, 1481
Turner, J. L. See Hung, Y. Y., 128
Tveten, A. B. See Ho, C. W., 631
Twitty, J. T. See Deepak, Adarsh, 1977
Tyler, Glenn A.
Image coding with far-field holograms (ET), 2768
Tyler, I. L.
—; Taylor, G.; Querry, Marvin R.: Thin-wedge-shaped cell for highly absorbent liquids (E), 960
Ubertini, P. See Costa, E., 621
Uchida, Naoya. See Kashima, Norio, 1199; Noda, Juichi, 1953
Ueda, Yoshifumi. See Sato, Takuso, 3945
Uehara, Shingo
Calibration of optical modulator frequency response with application to signal level control (E), 68
Umeda, J. See Kuroda, T., 3264
Urehara, Singo. See Kimura, Tatsuya, 2420
Urisu, Tsuneo
—; Kajiyama, Kenji; Mizushima, Yoshihiko: Orientation control of dye molecules in a liquid crystal (E), 2366
Uselman, W. M. See Lin, C. L., 993
Uzunoglu, Nikolaos K. See Alexopoulos, Nicolaos G., 235
Vagin, V. A. See Balashov, A. A., 1716
Vahala, Kerry J. See Cox, Mary E., 1455
Vandenbulcke, P. See Pelosi, P. M., 1187
van der Laan, C. J.
Calibration substrate for Abeles-equipment (T) (L), 2135
—; Frankena, H. J.: Fast computation method for derivatives of multilayer stack reflectance (T), 538
van der Laan, J. E. See Murray, E. R., 296, 814
Vanderleeden, J. C.
Depletion optimization and photon efficiency in laser isotope separation of deuterium (T), 785
Vanneste, C. See Botineau, J., 1208
Vascon, Mario. See Zanella, Giovanni, 982
Vasko, A.
Amorphous and Liquid Semiconductors, Seventh International Conference, Edinburgh, 27 Jun-1 Jul 1977 (M), 335
Glass, Eleventh International Congress, Prague, 4-8 July 1977 (M), 675
Vaughan, O. H. See Deepak, Adarsh, 374
Vedam, K. See Bhalla, A. S., 3339; Stoudt, M. D., 1855
—; Stoudt, M. D.: Retroreflection from spherical glass beads in highway pavement markings. 2: Diffuse reflection (a first approximation calculation) (T), 1859
Velzel, C. H. F.
Laser beam reading of video records (T), 2029
Verma, N. K. See Nayyar, V. P., 2176
Vest, C. M. See Nobis, D., 2198
Vidal, B.
—; Fornier, A.; Pelletier, E.: Optical monitoring of nonquarterwave multilayer filters (TE), 1038
Vincent, P. See Neviere, M., 843
Vogt, Steven S.
—; Tull, Rogert G.; Kelton, Phillip: Self-scanned photodiode array: high performance operation in high dispersion astronomical spectrophotometry (E), 574
Vohra, K. G. See Sachdev, R. N., 3472
Vukusic, J. I. See Hodgkinson, I. J., 1944, 2480
Wadaka, Shusou. See Sato, Takuso, 2047
Wade, C., Jr. See Kastner, S. O., 1252
Wade, W. R. See Rogowski, R. S., 1301
Wait, James R.
Light waves guided by a single curved surface: comments (T) (L), 1678
Wakeling, P. R.
Of Optics and Opticists (N), 5, 325, 678, 979, 1312, 1662, 1983, 2265, 2664, 3025, A251, A275
Waldie, B. See Boron, S., 1644
Waldschmidt, Jean Marc. See Gerbaux, Xavier, 1616
Walker, J. G. See Scaddan, R. J., 3779
Walsh, A. M. See Ruckdeschel, F. R., 3999
Walther, H.
Theoretical Problems in the Spectroscopy and Gas-Dynamics of Lasers. Edited by N. G. Basov (B), 3514
Wang, C. P.
Master and slave oscillator array system for very large multiline lasers (T), 83
Wang, Dau-Sing. See Barber, Peter W., 797
Wang, G. See Kanstad, S. O., 87
Wang, J. Y.
Phase-compensated optical beam propagation through atmospheric turbulence (T), 2580
Wang, Ting-i. See Ochs, G. R., 3774
—; Earnshaw, K. B.; Lawrence, R. S.: Simplified optical path-averaged rain gauge (TE), 384
Waring, Richard C. See Querry, Marvin R., 3587
Warren, Russell E.
Multiple pulse detection in atmospheric turbulence (T), 2721
Watkins, L. S. See Krawarik, P. H., 3984
Watkins, Wendell R. See White, Kenneth O., 2711
Waynant, Ronald W.
Chemical and Biochemical Applications of Lasers, Vol. 3. Edited by C. B. Moore (B), 1158
Laser-Induced Discharge Phenomena. By Yu P. Raizer (B), 2864

Weaver, E. G. See Blit, S., 721
Webb, William E.
Focus errors in laser beam divergence measurements (T) (L), 685
Weber, M. J. See Smith, W. Lee, 3938
Weber, W. H. See Flicker, Herbert, 851
Internal rotation and inversion: An Introduction to the Problems of Large Amplitude Motion in Molecules. By D. G. Lister, J. N. MacDonald, and N. L. Owen (B), 3857
Weeks, S. J. See Boutilier, G. D., 2291
Weigelt, Gerd P.
Speckle holography measurements of the stars Zeta Cancri and ADS 3358 (E) (L), 2660
Weingarten, Richard A.
—; Swinney, Harry L.: Confocal interferometer light-scattering sample cell (E) (L), 3028
Weinman, L. S.
—; Kim, C.; Tucker, T. R.; Metzbower, E. A.: Characteristics of laser surface melted aluminum alloys (E), 906
Weinstein, B. W.
—; Hendricks, C. D.: Interferometric measurement of laser fusion targets (TE), 3641
Weitkamp, C. See Harms, J., 1131
Welch, R. M.
—; Cox, S. K.: Nonspherical extinction and absorption efficiencies (T), 3159
Welford, W. T. See Nicholas, D. J., 3368
Wells, C. W. See Hoekstra, R., 604
Wells, Daniel R. See Davidson, Joseph, 1481
Werlich, H. W. See Pole, R. V., 3294
Wernand, M. R. See Spitzer, D., 12
Werner, W. See Hoekstra, R., 604
Wesolowska, C. See Truszkowska, K., 1579
West, Edward A.
Extending the field of view of KD*P electrooptic modulators (TE), 3010
Wetherell, William B.
Lens Design Fundamentals. By Rudolf Kingslake (B), 3508
Wherrett, B. S.
Oscillation characteristics of an external-cavity system as used with the spin-flip Raman laser (T), 1295
Whitcomb, S. E. See Keene, J., 1107
White, J. O.
—; Kirst, T. R.; Tauc, Jan: Amorphous silicon as a selective absorber of solar energy: a spectral emissivity study (E), 2427
White, Kenneth O.
—; Watkins, Wendell R.; Bruce, Charles W.; Meredith, Robert E.; Smith, Frederick G.: Water vapor continuum absorption in the 3.5–4.0-μm region (ET), 2711
White, Larry. See Benjamin, Robert F., 1160
Whitefoot, H. See Charman, W. N., 3903
Wiesemann, W. See Boscher, J., 3347
Wigdor, I. See Primmerman, C. A., 2909
Wiggins, T. A.
—; Bellay, J. A.; Carrieri, A. H.: Refractive index changes in germanium due to intense radiation (E), 526
—; Bellay, J. A.; Carrieri, A. H.: Refractive index changes in germanium due to intense radiation (errata), 3706
Wilford, John Noble
First Sputnik created a celestial traffic jam (N), 979
Wilkinson, C. D. W. See Pelosi, P. M., 1187
Wilkinson, F. J. See Steel, W. H., 506
Williams, M. F. See Murray, E. R., 296
Williams, M. W. See Arakawa, E. T., 2502
Wilson, W. L. See Marowsky, G., 3491
Window, B.
—; Ritchie, I. T.; Cathro, K.: Selective electroplated chromium blacks (E), 2637
Winefordner, J. D. See Boutilier, G. D., 2291, 3482
Winer, I. M.
Calculated temperature dependences of silver and gold absorptions in the infrared (T) (L), 1989
Winkler, Clive. See Love, John D., 2205
Winston, R. See Keene, J., 1107
Cone collectors for finite sources (T) (L), 688
Ideal flux concentrators with reflector gaps (T) (L), 1668
Witt, Georg. See Henriksen, Kjell, 2594
Wohlers, M. Ron. See Leib, Kenneth G., 2892; Pernick, B. J., 21, 43, 3205
—; Mendelsohn, J.; Kopp, R. E.; Pernick, B. J.: Screening of cervical cytological samples using coherent optical processing. part 2 (TE), 35
Wolbarsht, Myron L.
Optical design reflectors: part 3: comments (T) (L), 3705
Wolfe, C. M. See Sun, M. J., 1568, 3533
Wolfe, William L. See Korniski, Ronald J., 3138
—; Korniski, Ronald J.: Refractive index of Irtran 2 as a function of wavelength and temperature (E), 1547
Wolfram, Lynn E. See Grasselli, Jeanette G., 1386
Wolynes, Peter G.
—; Roberts, Robert E.: Molecular interpretation of the infrared water vapor continuum (T) (L), 1484
Woods, P. T.
—; Shotton, K. C.; Rowley, W. R. C.: Frequency determination of visible laser light by interferometric comparison with upconverted CO_2 laser radiation (E), 1048
Woods, W. F. See Taylor, M. J., 885
Woody, D. P. See Nishioka, N. S., 1562
Wouters, Alain W. See Gordon, Howard R., 3341
Woyk, E.
Ray tracing theory and mirage occurrence conditions (T), 2108
Wright, Louis B.
Obligation of intellectuals to be intelligent (N), A251
Wuerker, R. F. See Briones, R. A., 944
Wyant, James C. See Shagam, R. N., 3034
Contemporary Optics. By A. K. Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan (B), 3510
Fringe localization (T) (L), 1853
Yamada, Jun-ichi. See Kimura, Tatsuya, 2420
Yamamoto, Hisao. See Ogiwara, Haruo, 1182
—; Ogiwara, Haruo: Moving optical-fiber switch experiment (E), 3675
Yamamoto, Jiro. See Sato, Takuso, 2047
Yamamoto, Ryuichi. See Sato, Takuso, 717
Yamashita, Jun-ichiro. See Fujii, Yoichi, 3444
Yanai, Hisayoshi. See Iiyama, Michitomo, 1965
Yao, S. K.
Acoustooptic interaction in a planar acoustic waveguide (T), 3837
Yatagai, Toyohiko
—; Saito, Hiroyoshi: Interferometric testing with computer-generated holograms: aberration balancing method and error analysis (TE), 558
Yates, B. See Sargent, J. P., 682
Yazaki, T.
—; Imai, T.; Kishi, Y.: Photosensitive characteristics of the optical information storage element using M centers in NaF crystals (E), 3391
Yeh, C. See Casperson, Lee W., 1637
Yeung, Wing F.
—; Johnston, Alan R.: Effect of temperature on optical fiber transmission (E) (L), 3703
Yip, G. L. See Nemoto, S., 57
Yokota, K. See Hamasaki, J., 3125
Yokozeki, S.
—; Patorski, K.: Moire fringe profile prediction method and its application to fringe sharpening (TE), 2541
Yoshida, Sadafumi
Efficiency of Drude mirror-type selective transparent filters for solar thermal conversion (E), 145
Youmans, D. G. See Mamon, G., 868
Young, E. See Herman, R. M., 520
Young, L. See Moharam, M. G., 1757, 2773
Young, L. G. See Rothman, L. S., 507
Young, M.
—; Lawton, R. A.: Saturation of silicon photodiodes at high modulation frequency (E), 1103
Yu, F. T. S. See Chen, Hsuan, 1490; Tai, Anthony, 2450
Restoration of a smeared photographic image by incoherent optical processing (T), 3571
Yung, Yuk L.
Variational principle for scattering of light by dielectric particles (T) (L), 3707
Zachor, Alexander S.
Aureole radiance field about a source in a scattering–absorbing medium (T), 1911
Zanella, Giovanni
—; Vascon, Mario: Imaging coding in variable phenomena using a vidicon system on line with a minicomputer (E) (L), 982
Zaneveld, J. Ronald V. See Spinrad, Richard W., 1125
Zaniewski, J. J. See Herzig, H., 3031
Zanzucchi, P. J.
—; Duffy, M. T.: Surface damage and the optical reflectance of single-crystal silicon (E), 3477
Zembutsu, Sakae. See Noda, Juichi, 1953
Zhizhin, G. N. See Balashov, A. A., 1716
Ziajka, Paul E. See Davidson, Joseph, 1481
Zuclich, J. A.
—; Taboada, J.: Ocular hazard from uv laser exhibiting self-mode-locking (E) (L), 1482

LASER DAMAGE SYMPOSIUM
See page 2386



17-19 SEPTEMBER 1979

The Optical Communication Conference to be held in September 1979 in Amsterdam is unique in that it combines the Fifth European Conference on Optical Communication (ECOC) and the Second International Conference on Integrated Optics and Optical Fiber Communication (IOOC). Earlier ECOC's were held in Genoa (1978), Munich (1977), Paris (1976) and London (1975).
The first IOOC was organized in Tokyo (1977).
The subject area will be broader than in the preceding European Conferences and the participation from outside Europe will be larger.

Scope of the conference

1. Fibres and fibre cables:
   Design, basic phenomena, fabrication techniques, materials, characterization, coupling, splicing, cabling, installation, reliability, theory.

2. Devices:
   LED's, semiconductor lasers and other solid state lasers, amplifiers, detectors, switches, modulators, characterization, reliability, theory.

3. Integrated optics:
   Planar optical waveguides, filters, couplers, microfabrication techniques, active and passive waveguide devices and integration thereof, coupling to fibres, micro-optics, non-linear phenomena, theory, material aspects, fields of application.

4. Equipment and techniques:
   Optical transmitters and receivers, repeaters, coupling to optical fibres, circuit design, modulation techniques, multiplexing techniques.

5. Optical communicaton systems:
   Telecommunication systems, short distance systems, special application systems, trial systems, reliability, testing, trends in systems, cost considerations.

Call for papers:

Authors are requested to submit original papers in the form of an extended abstract, written in English and typed on not more than four 29.7 x 21 cm sheets (European standard DIN A4) on one side only within a frame of 24 x 16 cm, including figures, tables and references. Photographs should be glossy and black-and-white. In case of acceptance of the paper this extended abstract will be reproduced on the same size in the Conference Proceedings, which will be made available to registered participants at the conference. Four copies plus the typed original should be sent to:

G.A. Acket
Chairman Technical Programme Committee
Philips Research Laboratories
5600 MD Eindhoven
The Netherlands.

The deadline for receipt of the extended abstracts is

March 15th, 1979

Notification of acceptance of the paper will be given not later than May 15th, 1979.

Official Language

Presentation and discussion of papers will be in English. There will be no simultaneous translation at the conference.

CALL FOR PAPERS

The Los Alamos chapter of the Optical Society of America will hold a "LASL Conference on Optics '79" May 23, 24, and 25, 1979, in Los Alamos, New Mexico. The purpose of this conference is to promote communication between people in the field of Optics. E. H. Land of Polaroid Corporation will be the distinguished speaker for this event. The meeting will consist of poster sessions and invited speakers. Papers are solicited in the areas of optical design, fabrication and evaluation of optical components, lasers, laser fusion optics, detectors, fiber optics, nonlinear optics and phase conjugation, and applications of optics. To be considered, submit a 250 word summary to R. Ahrenkiel, Chrm. of the Selection Committee, LASL, E-10, MS-430, P. O. Box 1663, Los Alamos, NM 87545, (505) 667-5701 prior to February 15, 1979.

University of Reading

THIRD EUROPEAN OPTICS SUMMER SCHOOL

16-27 July 1979

Sponsored by International Commission for Optics
Course Director: H. H. Hopkins

This is a two-week course for engineers and physicists without specialist optical knowledge. It includes a wide syllabus in applied and modern optics, and Lectures will be given by the Reading optics group and visiting speakers from the U.K. and Europe. The course fee of £ 208 includes on-campus accommodation, all meals, and a bound volume of the lecture notes. Non-resident participation is also possible. A brochure and application form is available from

John Macdonald, Physics Department,
University of Reading, Whiteknights,
Reading, Berks. RG6 2AF, England.

a telescope Is

Eye am beginning to see
there is more to reality
than corporeal me
i am it
and It
is me
pervading infinite galaxies

a telescope may
permit me to see
the wondrous beauty
of Reality

filling me with awe
and blinding my soul
the Brilliance of
another black hole

searching the skies
awaiting the eternal instant
when i can close my eyes
and see the light

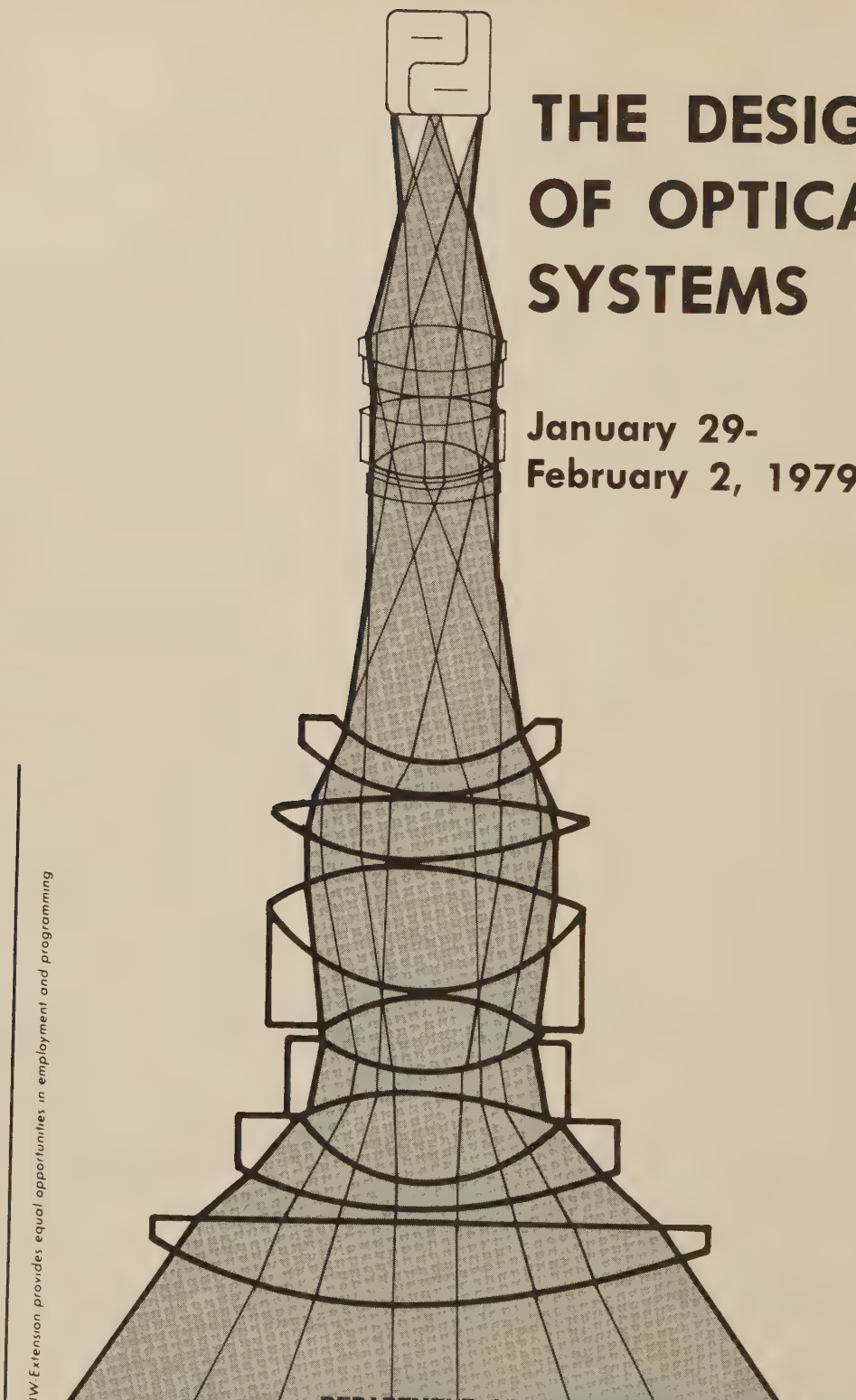
a telescope Is
the I of the soul
enabling It
to look at thee

(a thousand words could say no more)

DENNIS N. MENNERICH

THE DESIGN OF OPTICAL SYSTEMS

January 29-
February 2, 1979



DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING & APPLIED SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—EXTENSION

THE DESIGN OF OPTICAL SYSTEMS
January 29-February 2, 1979

UW-Extension provides equal opportunities in employment and programming

University of Wisconsin—EXTENSION
Department of Engineering
432 North Lake Street
Madison, WI 53706

Optical Information Processing

We owe a lot to Science.
It's perpetual endowment
To us is photography;
To record scenes, events,
Real life and transmit
The pictures around the world,
To show us the other
Side of the moon.

Tools of Science are imperfect.
So we get images
With doubtful fidelity.
This drives Science
To perpetuate itself.
The result, another
Errant child-prodigy,
Optical I. Processing.
The child learns
To add, subtract,
Filter, clear and
Sharpen images.

All this and more
Is done by the eye
And the organic
Computer - brain.
It is called perception.
If we owe a lot to Science,
How much more
Do we owe Him?

B.S. RAMPRASAD

More Effective Information On Research Required

Congress and the public are increasingly concerned with the need to ensure that Federal funds are used wisely for the national benefit. This emphasized need for accountability is reflected in increasing requests for information about research grants.

Information on NSF grants is routinely available to the public at two key points in the NSF award process. One is when the award is made, at which time the project summary, based on the abstract included in the proposal, becomes a public document. This summary is the principal source of information NSF uses to respond to public, news media, and congressional inquiries about an award. Other information may be drawn from the proposal itself, as well as from responses by the program director and the principal investigator. The second key point is at the conclusion of the award, when NSF requires a short summary of results from its grantees. These summaries are compiled in an annual publication required by Congress and intended expressly to communicate the outcome of research projects to the public.

Because of the increasing importance of research information to the public, NSF requests that grantees assume greater individual responsibility for better communication with the nonscience public—specifically in preparing summaries of proposed projects and of completed research. These summaries are more effective and useful when written in a style more understandable to nonscientists and with a more direct explanation of the significance of the research.

Instructions for writing research grant summaries and information about their use may be found in NSF's brochure *Grants for Scientific Research* (NSF 78-41A), pages 60-61.

Applied Optics

READER SERVICE CARD

Free information and literature

ree
mation
iterature
se:

ote reader
ervice number
bottom of
dvertisement

ircle the
orresponding #
n reply card.

ease answer
l questions
n card, tear
ard along
erforated edge
nd drop in mail

LIED OPTICS
s advertisers
ciate your
est

APPLIED OPTICS **15 December 1978 issue** **Card expires April 15, 1979**

Please send information on items circled:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64

1. Reason for inquiry?
   a. ☐ Immediate
   b. ☐ Future

2. Purchasing authority?
   c. ☐ Specify
   d. ☐ Recommend
   e. ☐ Approve

3. Personal copy?
   f. ☐ Yes
   g. ☐ No

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Dept. _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

APPLIED OPTICS **15 December 1978 issue** **Card expires April 15, 1979**

Please send information on items circled:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64

1. Reason for inquiry?
   a. ☐ Immediate
   b. ☐ Future

2. Purchasing authority?
   c. ☐ Specify
   d. ☐ Recommend
   e. ☐ Approve

3. Personal copy?
   f. ☐ Yes
   g. ☐ No

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Dept. _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 452
Dover, N.J. 07801

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

APPLIED OPTICS
P.O. Box 305
Dover, N.J. 07801

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 452
Dover, N.J. 07801

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

APPLIED OPTICS
P.O. Box 305
Dover, N.J. 07801

FUTURE MEETINGS

1979

March 6-8 TOPICAL MEETING ON OPTICAL FIBER COMMUNICATION, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.

May 15-16 TOPICAL MEETING ON GRADIENT INDEX OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York.

May 30-June 1 CONFERENCE ON LASER ENGINEERING AND APPLICATIONS, Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.

August 1-3 TOPICAL MEETING ON PHOTOACOUSTIC SPECTROSCOPY, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.

September 11-13 TOPICAL MEETING ON EXCIMER LASERS, Mills Hyatt House, Charleston, South Carolina

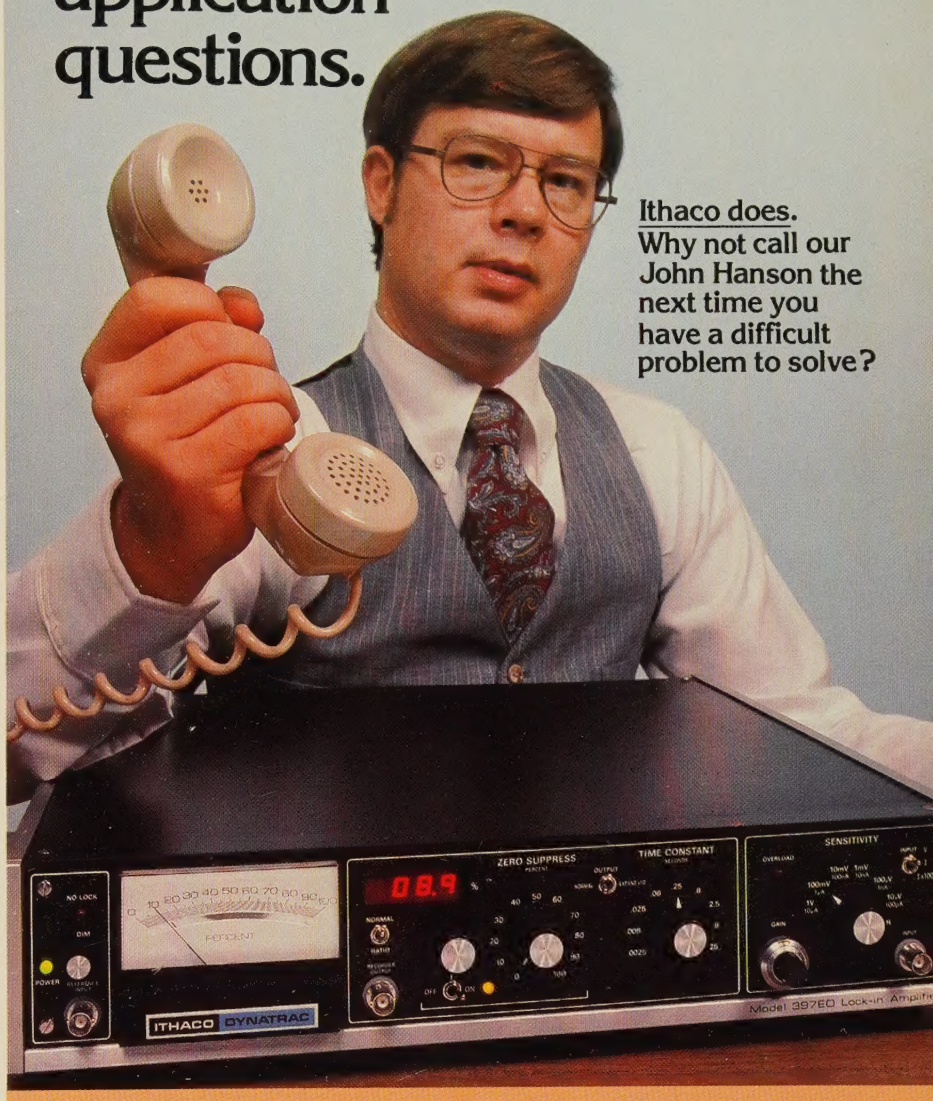
October 8-12 OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA NATIONAL MEETING, Genesee Plaza Holiday Inn and Americana of Rochester, Rochester, New York.

1980

February 26-28 CONFERENCE ON LASER AND ELECTRO-OPTICAL SYSTEMS, Town and Country Hotel, San Diego, California.

October 20-24 OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA NATIONAL MEETING, New Orleans, Louisiana.

We believe a leader in lock-in amplifiers should provide answers to your toughest application questions.



Ithaco does. Why not call our John Hanson the next time you have a difficult problem to solve?

Take low-level optical measurements, for example. You'll get all the help you need, plus instruments you can rely on for dependable performance. The Dynatrac® 397EO gives you both analog and digital outputs for absorption, transmission, fluorescence and reflectance applications. Plus convenient features including:

- Programmable gain and output expansion.
- Built-in voltage and current preamps.
- True vector magnitude operation, independent of signal waveform.
- True signal tracking operation, without frequency and phase adjustments or drift problems.
- Ratio, log and log-ratio measurements.
- Precise, continuous output suppression while retaining calibration.

Get the help you want, now! See why Ithaco is the name researchers are turning to. For more information or to discuss your application, call toll-free 1-800-847-2080 or 607-272-7640 or use the reader service number. Ithaco, Inc., 735 W. Clinton St., Ithaca, NY 14850.

ITHACO

113B

Circle No. 5 on Reader Service Card

Plasma Diagnostics?

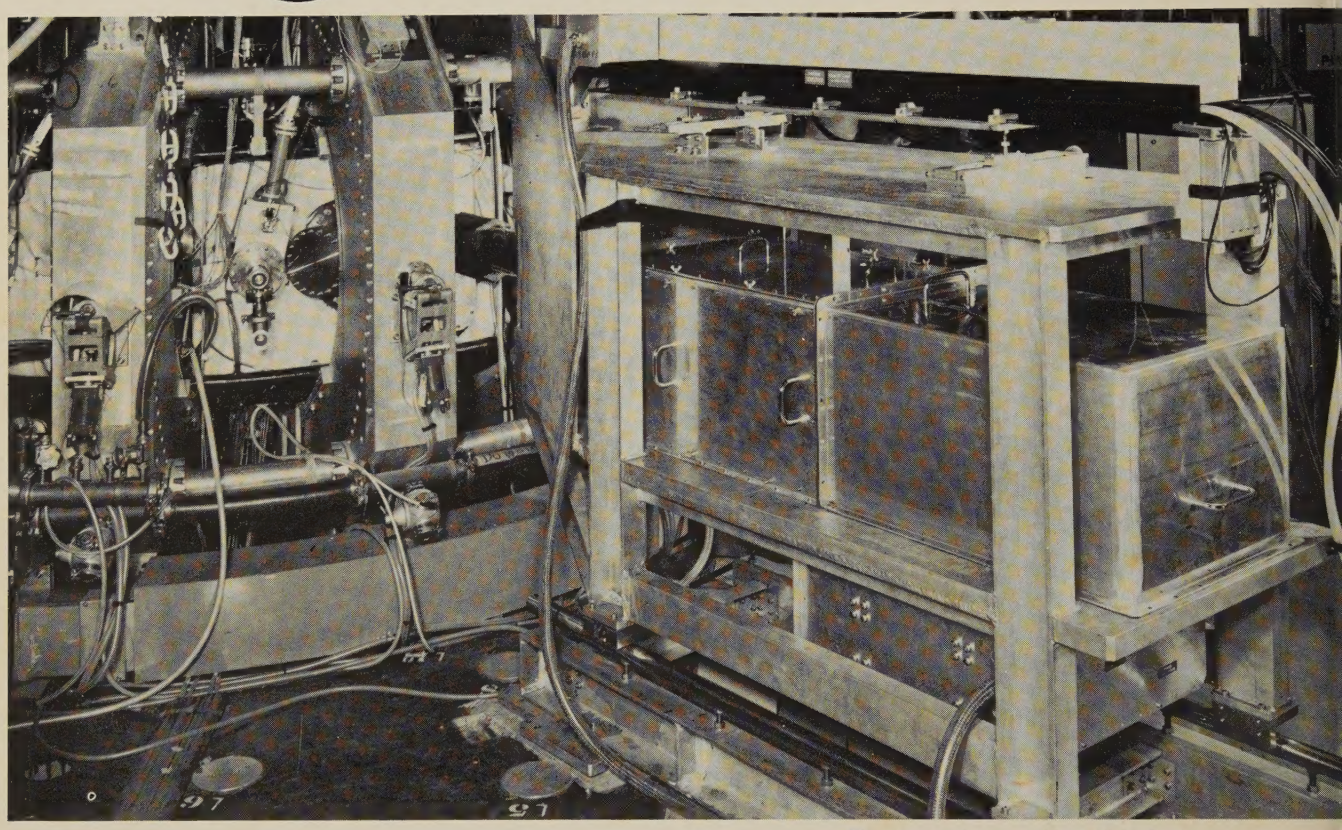
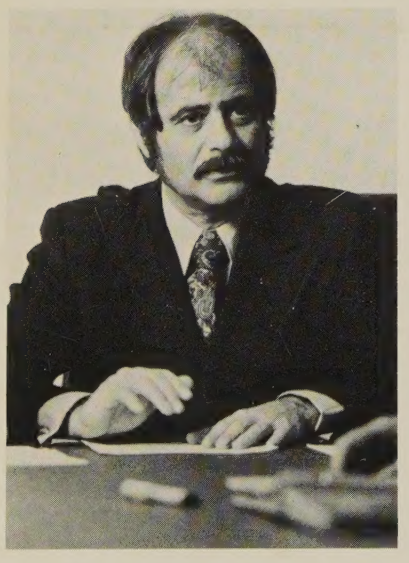


Photo courtesy of U.K.A.E.A. Culham Laboratory.

Talk to Fred Burns.



You have probably talked to Dr. Burns before.
As President and guiding force of Apollo Lasers, he has been intimately involved in the development of our scientific laser systems for the last nine years.
So he is quite conversant with our many approaches to plasma diagnostics.

You may want to discuss interferometric plasma density measurements with Apollo's holographic-quality ruby lasers. For Thomson scattering, you may be interested in a high-brightness laser or the most widely used four-pulse ruby laser in the world. For high-density plasmas, you may need our Model 118 Far Infrared Laser, a dramatic new step beyond HCN.

Whatever your approach, if you want to discuss plasma diagnostics, talk to Dr. Fred Burns at Apollo Lasers.
We speak the language.

apollo lasers inc

Apollo Lasers, Inc.
6357 Arizona Circle, Los Angeles, CA 90045
(213) 776-3343 Telex: 69-8204

Circle No. 10 on Reader Service Card